No. 25-

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON

Petitioner,

v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent.

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FOURTH CIRCUIT

PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI

KATHRYN ALI
Counsel of Record
MEGHAN PALMER
ARIANNA ZOGHI
ALI & LOCKWOOD LLP
501 H Street NE, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 651-2475
katie.ali@alilockwood.com

Counsel for Petitioner

384546

COUNSEL PRESS
(800) 274-3321 • (800) 359-6859

QUESTION PRESENTED

To hold that petitioner's 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a) conviction for conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in death was a valid predicate "crime of violence" under 18 U.S.C. § 924(c), the Fourth Circuit acknowledged that it may be possible to commit this crime without the requisite use of force, but reasoned that there was no "realistic probability" the government would prosecute such a case under § 1958(a).

A year later, this Court expressly rejected this "realistic probability" test in *United States v. Taylor*, 596 U.S. 845 (2022). Post-*Taylor*, it is clear that (as the plain language of § 924(c) dictates) courts evaluating whether a federal felony qualifies as a predicate "crime of violence" must look only at the offense's elements, not how it is usually committed or usually prosecuted.

Given that this Court has expressly rejected the test the Fourth Circuit relied on to find that Runyon's offense was a valid predicate "crime of violence," should the Court grant certiorari, vacate the decision below, and remand to the Court of Appeals for further consideration in light of *Taylor*?

RELATED PROCEEDINGS

United States v. Runyon, No. 24-2, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. Judgment entered June 11, 2025.

United States v. Runyon, No. 4:15-cv-108, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia. Judgment entered August 6, 2024.

United States v. Runyon, No. 17-5, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. Judgment entered February 12, 2021.

United States v. Runyon, No. 17-5, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. Judgment entered December 23, 2020.

Runyon v. United States, No. 4:15-cv-108, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia. Judgment entered January 19, 2017.

United States v. Runyon, No. 09-11, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. Judgment entered February 25, 2013.

United States v. Runyon, No. 4:08-cr-0016-003, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia. Judgment entered December 4, 2009.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF APPENDICES

Page

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases **Page(s)**

Statutes

OPINIONS BELOW

The order of the court of appeals denying a certificate of appealability is not officially reported but may be found at 2025 WL 2377938 and is reproduced at Pet. App. 1a–2a. The order of the district court denying Runyon's motion to supplement or amend his habeas petition is reported at 743 F. Supp. 3d 798 and is reproduced at Pet. App. 3a–22a.

The court of appeals' amended opinion on Runyon's § 924(c) claim is reported at 994 F.3d 192 and is reproduced in the appendix to this petition at Pet. App. 23a–77a. The district court's opinion is reported at 228 F. Supp. 3d 569 and is reproduced at Pet. App. 78a–345a.

JURISDICTION

In 2021, the Fourth Circuit, in a mixed opinion, denied relief on Runyon's § 924(c) claim, but granted relief on another claim and remanded the case for further proceedings. Pet. App. 28a–38a, 55a. The district court later denied relief on the remanded claim, and Runyon returned to the court of appeals. The Fourth Circuit issued its order denying a certificate of appealability on June 11, 2025. Pet. App. 1a–2a. This Court has jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1254(1). *See Reece v. Georgia*, 350 U.S. 85, 87 (1955) ("We have jurisdiction to consider all of the substantial federal questions determined in the earlier stages of the litigation."); *Mercer v. Theriot*, 377 U.S. 152, 152–54 (1964) (per curiam) (similar); *Major League Players Ass'n v. Garvey*, 532 U.S. 504, 508 n.1 (2001) (Court has the "authority to consider questions

determined in earlier stages of the litigation where certiorari is sought from the most recent of the judgments of the Court of Appeals").

STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED

Section 924 of Title 18, U.S. Code provides:

(c)(1)(A) Except to the extent that a greater minimum sentence is otherwise provided by this subsection or by any other provision of law, any person who, during and in relation to any crime of violence or drug trafficking crime (including a crime of violence or drug trafficking crime that provides for an enhanced punishment if committed by the use of a deadly or dangerous weapon or device) for which the person may be prosecuted in a court of the United States, uses or carries a firearm, or who, in furtherance of any such crime, possesses a firearm, shall, in addition to the punishment provided for such crime of violence or drug trafficking crime—

(i) be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 5 years;

(ii) if the firearm is brandished, be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 7 years; and

(iii) if the firearm is discharged, be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 10 years.

***

(3) For purposes of this subsection the term "crime of violence" means an offense that is a felony and—

(A) has as an element the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another, or

(B) that by its nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense.

Section 1958(a) of Title 18, U.S. Code provides:

Whoever travels in or causes another (including the intended victim) to travel in interstate or foreign commerce, or uses or causes another (including the intended victim) to use the mail or any facility of interstate or foreign commerce, with intent that a murder be committed in violation of the laws of any State or the United States as consideration for the receipt of, or as consideration for a promise or agreement to pay, anything of pecuniary value, or who conspires to do so, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned for not more than ten years, or both; and if personal injury results, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and if death results, shall be punished by death or life imprisonment, or shall be fined not more than $250,000, or both.

INTRODUCTION

After being convicted and sentenced under 18 U.S.C. § 924(c) for use of a firearm in connection with a "crime of violence," David Runyon challenged the government's reliance on his conviction for conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in death as a predicate offense. The Fourth Circuit acknowledged that

conspiracy offenses generally are not valid § 924(c) predicates because they do not *require* the government to prove the use of violent force. But the Fourth Circuit held that this conspiracy offense was different, because even if the statute on its face did not require the use of force, there was no "realistic probability" that the government would prosecute a defendant under this statute unless the defendant deliberately caused a death, thereby satisfying the force clause.

In *United States v. Taylor*, 596 U.S. 845 (2022), this Court rejected the "realistic probability" test, holding that courts must look exclusively to the statutory elements of an offense, and must not stray into empirical inquiries into how crimes are usually committed or prosecuted.

Because the Fourth Circuit's decision to uphold petitioner's § 924(c) conviction rested on a test that this Court has now expressly rejected, this Court should follow its well-established practice and grant certiorari, vacate the decision below, and remand for further proceedings in light of Taylor.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

A. Legal Background

The Armed Career Criminal Act ("ACCA"), 18 U.S.C. § 924(c), authorizes enhanced sentences, including, in some circumstances, a death sentence or life in prison, for a person who uses a firearm in connection with a "crime of violence." The statute defines "crime of violence" as an offense that "has as an element the use,

attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another[.]" 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(3)(A); *see Taylor*, 596 U.S. at 848.[1]

To determine whether a federal felony satisfies this definition, courts apply a categorical approach, assessing whether the felony "always requires the government to prove—beyond a reasonable doubt, as an element of its case—the use, attempted use, or threatened use of force." *See Taylor*, 596 U.S. at 850. This means courts must look at the elements of the crime alone, not the particulars of how any given defendant may have committed it.

B. Factual and Procedural Background

1. Runyon is convicted and sentenced.

A jury convicted Runyon of three offenses: conspiracy to commit murder for hire, 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a); carjacking resulting in death, 18 U.S.C. § 2119; and murder with a firearm in relation to a crime of violence, 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(1), (j)(1). *See* Pet. App. 24a.

Both the conspiracy and carjacking charges were possible predicate "crimes of violence" for the § 924(c) murder with a firearm charge. Pet. App. 32a. Although the jury did not specify on the verdict form which predicate "crime of violence" supported the § 924(c) conviction, jurors returned a life sentence on the carjacking charge and a

[1] This Court found the "residual clause" in 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(3)(B) unconstitutionally vague in *United States v. Davis*, 588 U.S. 445 (2019), so § 924(c)(3)(A) is the sole basis for a crime of violence.

death sentence on the conspiracy and murder with a firearm charges. Pet. App. 27a. On direct review, the Fourth Circuit affirmed Runyon's convictions and sentences. *United States v. Runyon*, 707 F.3d 475, 521 (4th Cir. 2013).

2. Runyon seeks postconviction relief.

Runyon filed a timely 28 U.S.C. § 2255 motion raising multiple claims. *See* Pet. App. 24a. His petition included (among others) a claim that his trial counsel provided ineffective assistance, in violation of the Sixth Amendment ("IAC Claim"), and a claim that his § 924(c) conviction was not predicated on a valid "crime of violence" and was thus unconstitutional under *Johnson v. United States*, 576 U.S. 591 (2015) ("§ 924(c) Claim"). *See id.*; Pet. App. 210a. The district court denied the § 2255 motion without discovery or a hearing. Pet. App. 318a. Runyon appealed. Pet. App. 27a.

A divided panel of the Fourth Circuit affirmed in part and vacated in part. In analyzing whether § 1958(a) conspiracy to commit murder for hire and § 2119 carjacking were valid predicates for the § 924(c) conviction, the court stated that it would apply the categorical approach, looking at the elements of the crime alone, not the specific facts of the case. *See* Pet. App. 29a–30a. It added that "when looking at the elements of the offense, we must determine whether 'there is a realistic probability—not merely a theoretical possibility—that the minimum conduct *necessary* for conviction . . . involves the use of physical force." Pet. App. 30a. The

court also recognized that the term "use" targets action, meaning deliberate—but not negligent or accidental—acts of force. *Id.*[2]

Applying that to conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in death, the court recognized the settled law that "conspiracy alone does not necessarily implicate the use of force," Pet. App. 35a, and so cannot be a valid predicate. But it concluded that this conspiracy offense was different because of the "resulting in death" element, finding that there was "no 'realistic probability' of the government prosecuting a defendant for entering into a conspiracy with the specific intent that a murder be committed for hire and for a death resulting from that conspiracy while that death was somehow only accidentally or negligently caused." Pet. App. 36a.

In fact, Runyon had posited a hypothetical where that was exactly the case—a scenario where the target of a § 1958 murder-for-hire conspiracy died from an accidental or negligent car crash while riding in a conspirator's car—which the Fourth Circuit agreed was "in the realm of 'theoretical possibility,'" but nevertheless concluded that there was "no 'realistic probability' that the government would indict the conspirator for the death-results strain of conspiracy to commit murder for hire

[2] Because the Fourth Circuit held that § 1958(a) has alternative elements, it first applied the "modified categorical approach" for the limited purpose of "isolat[ing] the specific crime underlying [Runyon's] conviction," which it concluded was conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in death. Pet. App. 31a. The court then turned back to the pure categorical approach. Pet. App. 31a–35a.

in such a situation." Pet. App. 37a. Based on this "realistic probability" test, it held that the § 1958 conspiracy conviction was a valid predicate. Pet. App. 38a.

The Fourth Circuit also affirmed that § 2119 carjacking was a valid predicate, and affirmed the denial of Runyon's § 924(c) claim. Pet. App. 32a, 37a–38a, 55a. But it granted relief on the IAC claim. Pet. App. 48a. The court therefore vacated the dismissal of Runyon's § 2255 motion, and ordered further proceedings. Pet. App. 55a.

3. This Court decides *Taylor*.

A year after the Fourth Circuit used the "realistic probability" test to hold that Runyon's § 1958(a) conviction was a valid predicate for his § 924(c) conviction, this Court expressly rejected that test in *United States v. Taylor*, 596 U.S. 845 (2022). The *Taylor* Court held that courts cannot look beyond a federal offense's elements in determining if it qualifies as a § 924(c) predicate "crime of violence." It rejected the argument that courts should engage in any atextual inquiry about how crimes are actually prosecuted or committed, and affirmed that courts should consider "*only* if the felony *always* requires the government to prove the use, attempted use, or threatened use of force beyond a reasonable doubt, as an element of its case." *Id.* at 877 (emphasis added) (internal quotations omitted).

The Court discussed the realistic-probability inquiry that it undertook in *Gonzales v. Duenas-Alvarez*, 549 U.S. 183 (2007), but explained that that case involved comparing state court convictions with federal generic offenses, where different considerations are at play—including the posture of federal courts

interpreting state law. *Taylor*, 596 U.S. at 858. When considering whether a federal offense constitutes a predicate under federal law, courts should not look beyond the plain language of the crime's elements. *Id.* at 859.

4. Runyon seeks to reopen his 924(c) claim based on *Taylor*.

Shortly after *Taylor* was decided, Runyon filed a motion asking the Fourth Circuit panel to recall its mandate and for rehearing or en banc reconsideration of his § 924(c) claim based on *Taylor*. Motion to Recall the Mandate and for Leave to File Out-Of-Time Petition for Panel Rehearing or En Banc Rehearing in Light of *Taylor v. United States, Runyon v. United States,* No. 17-5 (4th Cir. Aug. 24, 2022), ECF No. 116-1. A divided panel denied the motion. Pet. App. 347a.

While his case was back in the district court on remand on the IAC claim, Runyon sought leave to supplement or amend the § 924(c) claim of his original § 2255 petition or, in the alternative, for reconsideration, arguing that "*Taylor* makes clear that Runyon's conviction for conspiracy to commit murder for hire under 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a) is not a crime of violence and cannot be the predicate for his conviction and capital sentence imposed for the § 924(c) charge." Mem. in Support of Motion for Leave to File Supplement/Amendment to, or for Reconsideration of, Claim 9 of Motion to Vacate Under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 in Light of *United States v. Taylor* at 2–3*, Runyon v. United States,* No. 4:08-cr-16 (E.D. Va. April 15, 2024), ECF No. 916.

The district court denied Runyon's motion. Even though Runyon's petition was still pending in district court, the court construed Runyon's filing as an unauthorized

successive petition barred under AEDPA's gatekeeping provisions and refused to consider the merits. Pet. App. 11a. By separate order, the district court also denied relief on the IAC claim. *Runyon v. United States,* No. 4:08-cv-16, 2024 WL 2992712, at *35 (E.D. Va. June 14, 2024).

Runyon filed a timely appeal on both the IAC claim and the § 924(c) claim. Notice of Appeal, *Runyon v. United States,* No. 4:08-cr-16 (E.D. Va. Aug. 12, 2024), ECF No. 931. While that appeal was pending, President Biden commuted Runyon's death sentences, which mooted the IAC claim. *See* Executive Grant of Clemency, *Runyon v. United States*, No. 4:08-cr-16 (E.D. Va. Dec. 23, 2024), ECF No. 936.

Runyon continued to press his appeal on the § 924(c) claim. In seeking a certificate of appealability in the Fourth Circuit, Runyon reiterated that "[his] § 924(c) conviction rests on an invalid predicate: the Supreme Court has expressly overruled the test this Court used to affirm Runyon's conviction in his last appeal." Appellant's Op. Br. at 10, *United States v. Runyon*, No. 24-2 (4th Cir. Mar. 24, 2025), ECF No. 24. He further argued that the district court erred in refusing to reach the merits of his § 924(c) claim, explaining that "[t]his claim was part of his initial habeas petition, which still has not been fully adjudicated," and therefore was not second or successive. *Id.*

In June 2025, the Fourth Circuit denied a certificate of appealability and dismissed Runyon's appeal. Pet. App. 1a. The court provided no written explanation of its decision. *Id.*

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE PETITION

I. THIS COURT SHOULD GRANT CERTIORARI ON THE QUESTION PRESENTED, VACATE THE FOURTH CIRCUIT'S JUDGMENT, AND REMAND FOR FURTHER PROCEEDINGS CONSISTENT WITH *UNITED STATES V. TAYLOR*.

The Fourth Circuit applied the "realistic probability" test to find that Runyon's § 1958(a) conviction for conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in death was a valid predicate for his § 924(c) conviction. *See* Pet. App. 32a–38a. The test was not only material to the court's ultimate conclusion, it was dispositive, and the court in fact suggested that—looking at the elements of the offense alone—it would conclude § 1958(a) was *not* a valid predicate. *See id.* That is precisely the approach this Court has now expressly rejected in *Taylor*.

This is a paradigmatic case for a GVR. A GVR is warranted when "'intervening developments . . . reveal a reasonable probability that the decision below rests upon a premise that the lower court would reject if given the opportunity for further consideration, and where it appears that such redetermination may determine the ultimate outcome' of the matter." *Wellons v. Hall*, 558 U.S. 220, 225 (2010) (quoting *Lawrence v. Chater*, 516 U.S. 163, 167 (1996)). This Court routinely issues a GVR when "an intervening event (ordinarily a postjudgment decision of this Court) has cast doubt on the judgment rendered by a lower federal court[.]" *Stutson v. United States*, 516 U.S. 163, 180 (1996) (Scalia, J., dissenting).

In the present case, the decision below rested on a test that has now been rejected, and there is a reasonable probability of a different result on remand. This

case falls squarely within the Court's traditional use of the GVR mechanism, and this Court should remand for the Fourth Circuit to consider in the first instance the legal impact of this new development.

A. The decision below rested on the realistic probability test.

The "realistic probability" test infected the whole of the Fourth Circuit's analysis and was central to the panel's conclusion that conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in death is a "crime of violence." The court construed this invalid test as a mandatory part of its analysis: after acknowledging that, under the categorical approach, it should "consider only the statutory definition of the offense by its elements and the fact of conviction," the court added that, "when looking at the elements of the offense, we must determine whether 'there is a realistic probability—not merely a theoretical possibility—that the minimum conduct *necessary* for conviction . . . involves the use of physical force as defined by federal law.'" Pet. App. 30a (quoting *United States v. Rumley*, 952 F.3d 538, 548 (4th Cir. 2020)).

And it was solely because of that test that the court decided to treat the § 1958 conspiracy offense at issue differently than other conspiracy offenses, which the court acknowledged "do[] not necessarily implicate the use of force." *See* Pet. App. 35a. Its rationale hinged on § 1958(a)'s "heightened mens rea elements" and "the element that 'death results.'" *Id.* The mens rea connected to the "death results" element is significant because the force clause reaches only "*deliberate or perhaps reckless* mens rea," not "[n]egligent or merely accidental conduct," and "bodily injury or death 'can

result from negligent or even accidental acts,'" Pet. App. 30a (quoting *Rumley*, 952 F.3d at 549).

The Fourth Circuit acknowledged that the plain language of § 1958(a)—which should have been the beginning and end of the analysis here—does not require the government to prove that the death resulting from the conspiracy was deliberately caused. Pet. App. 35a–36a. That's because the "heightened mens rea" requirements of § 1958(a) apply to the conspiracy portion of the offense alone; as the Fourth Circuit acknowledged, the statute does not explicitly extend them to the "resulting-in-death element." *Id.*

But the Fourth Circuit did not end its inquiry there. Instead it turned to the realistic probability test: "While [§ 1958's heightened] mens rea elements are not explicitly tied to the resulting-in-death element, *in any realistic case*, they must nonetheless carry forward to the resulting-in-death element." Pet. App. 35a–36a (emphasis added). What that means, the court concluded, is that "[t]here is no 'realistic probability' of the government prosecuting a defendant" under the statute where the "death was somehow only accidentally or negligently caused." *Id.*

In fact, Runyon had posited a hypothetical in which a murder-for-hire conspiracy could be committed where death results in an accidental or negligent way: the target of the conspiracy could die from an accidental or negligent car crash while riding in a conspirator's car. Pet. App. 36a–37a. But the court rejected this argument, too, concluding: "While this hypothetical might be in the realm of "theoretical

possibility," there is no "realistic probability" that the government would indict the conspirator for the death-results strain of conspiracy to commit murder for hire in such a situation." Pet. App. 37a. This leaves no doubt that it was the "realistic probability" test that tipped the analysis toward concluding that § 1958(a) is a valid predicate.

B. This Court has since clarified that the realistic probability test is atextual and incompatible with § 924(c).

A year after the Fourth Circuit's decision in Runyon's appeal, this Court decided *Taylor* and rejected the realistic probability test.

In *Taylor*, the government had advanced the exact argument that the Fourth Circuit adopted to reach its conclusion in Runyon's case: that even if an offense fails to qualify as a crime of violence based on its elements alone (because it is possible to commit without deliberate violent force), a defendant should have to show that there is a "realistic probability" that the government would actually prosecute such a case. *See Taylor*, 596 U.S. at 858–59. This Court rejected that argument, describing it as an "atextual" empirical study that required "[h]eaping alternative upon alternative." *Id.* at 857. The Court noted multiple problems with the government's proposition, including the "oddity of placing a burden on the defendant to present empirical evidence about the government's own prosecutorial habits" and "the practical challenges such a burden would present in a world where most cases end in plea

agreements, and not all those cases make their way into easily accessible commercial databases." *Id*.

The Court reiterated that the categorical approach begins and ends with the elements of the offense: courts must ask solely whether "the federal felony at issue always requires the government to prove—beyond a reasonable doubt, as an element of its case—the use, attempted use, or threatened use of force." *Taylor*, 596 U.S. at 846. And it must go no further:

> To determine whether a federal felony qualifies as a crime of violence, § 924(c)(3)(A) doesn't ask whether the crime is *sometimes* or even *usually* associated with communicated threats of force (or, for that matter, with the actual or attempted use of force). It asks whether the government must prove, as an *element* of its case, the use, attempted use, or threatened use of force.

Id. at 857–58 (emphasis in original).

In fact, the Fourth Circuit has now recognized as much, acknowledging that *Taylor* rendered the realistic probability test dead letter when it comes to assessing whether a federal felony qualifies as a § 924(c) predicate. *See United States v. Green*, 67 F.4th 657, 669 (4th Cir. 2023) ("In *Taylor*, the Supreme Court clarified that the realistic probability test is an inappropriate way to determine whether a predicate offense satisfies § 924(c)'s elements clause."). So, too, have its sister Circuits. *See, e.g.*, *United States v. Morrison*, No. 23-6806-cr, 2024 WL 4601457, at *1 (2d Cir. Oct. 29, 2024) (noting that *Taylor* "rejected the applicability" of the realistic probability test); *United States v. Minor*, 121 F.4th 1085, 1093 n.9 (5th Cir. 2024) (holding the "realistic

probability" test "should no longer apply [to federal statutes] as made clear by the Supreme Court" in *Taylor*); *United States v. Hari*, 67 F.4th 903, 910–11 (8th Cir. 2023) (noting that "*Taylor* casts substantial doubt on use of the 'realistic probability' test" under the categorical approach); *United States v. Eckford*, 77 F.4th 1228, 1235 (9th Cir. 2023) (similar); *United States v. Solomon*, 136 F.4th 1310, 1321 (11th Cir. 2025) (agreeing that "*Taylor* rejected the 'realistic probability' methodology that we applied" in a previous case); *see also United States v. Tejada*, Nos. 17-cr-229 & 23-cv-7262, 2024 WL 3302491, at *5 (E.D.N.Y. July 3, 2024) (finding that *Taylor* "likely abrogated" a Second Circuit decision relying on the realistic probability test); *United States v. Bowers*, No. 18-292-RJC, 2022 WL 17718686, at *3 (W.D. Pa. Dec. 15, 2022) (reconsidering a prior decision because "*Taylor*'s rejection of the 'reasonable probability' test reflects a change in the law that requires reconsideration of this Court's prior order denying Defendant's motion to dismiss").

C. There is a reasonable probability that the lower court would reach a different result if it applied *Taylor*.

Given this intervening decision, a GVR is appropriate if there is a reasonable probability of the Fourth Circuit reaching a different result on reconsideration. That standard is clearly met here. Not only was the "realistic probability test" a key part of the legal standard that the Fourth Circuit set forth and applied—and the "realistic probability" language cited and repeated throughout its opinion—the court also

suggested in several places that, looking at the elements alone (as *Taylor* requires), it might rule differently.

In particular, the court's acknowledgement that the "death results" element is not explicitly connected to a mens rea element—and need not, under the plain language of the statute, be deliberate—and that Runyon posited a way of committing the crime where the death would be accidental or negligent, both strongly suggest that the court would reach a different result if it removed the realistic probability test from its analysis.

And this is the right result under *Taylor*. As Runyon posited below, someone could commit conspiracy to commit murder for hire where death results in an accidental or negligent way. Pet. App. 36a–38a. In this situation, both the "intent to commit murder" and "death results" elements of § 1958(a) would be met without the use, attempted use, or threatened use of force. Since § 1958(a) can be committed without the requisite use of force, it cannot be a crime of violence. *See Delligatti v. United States*, 145 S. Ct. 797, 803 (2025) ("If the offense can be committed without the use, attempted use, or threatened use of force, it is not a crime of violence under the elements clause [of § 924(c)]."). Indeed, the Fourth Circuit has recognized this exact principle in other decisions: as stated in *United States v. Roof*, 10 F.4th 314 (4th Cir. 2021), "even if the statute governing the predicate offense requires that the proscribed conduct result in death, it must also indicate a higher degree of intent

than reckless, negligent, or merely accidental conduct in order to satisfy the elements clause." *See id.* at 399–400.

In fact, several courts evaluating § 1958(a)'s "death results" strain have reached this very conclusion—that the offense does not necessarily require the use of force and therefore does not qualify as a crime of violence. *See Fernandez v. United States*, 569 F. Supp. 3d 169, 178 (S.D.N.Y. 2021); *Qadar v. United States*, No. 00-CR-603, 2020 WL 3451658, at *2 (E.D.N.Y. June 24, 2020); *see also United States v. Capers*, 20 F.4th 105, 119 n.9 (2d Cir. 2021) ("RICO conspiracies, like murder conspiracies or Hobbs Act conspiracies, are not categorically crimes of violence because conspiratorial crimes by their nature can be committed without the use of force.").

In light of all these factors, there is not only a reasonable probability, but a likelihood, that if the Fourth Circuit reconsidered its decision under *Taylor*, it would reach a different result.[3]

This Court has frequently issued GVR orders in such cases, where a lower court applied the wrong legal standard. *See, e.g.*, *Bauer v. Marks*, No. 24-616, 2025 WL

[3] The Fourth Circuit's determination that Runyon's conviction for § 2119 carjacking is a valid § 924(c) predicate does not stand in the way of relief in the event of a GVR. Runyon argued below that there is strong basis to conclude that the jury relied on the conspiracy predicate, not the carjacking one, in convicting on the § 924(c) charge. *See, e.g.*, Appellant's Opening Brief, *United States v. Runyon*, No. 24-2, at 39–41 (4th Cir. Mar. 24, 2025), ECF No. 24. The Fourth Circuit has not yet had occasion to reach that question, and it is a question that turns on a review of the record and thus should be left for that court on remand.

1496491, at *1 (U.S. May 27, 2025) (mem.) (issuing GVR when lower court had applied moment-of-threat doctrine later rejected by *Barnes v. Felix*, 145 S. Ct. 1353 (2025)); *Foster v. Dep't of Agric.*, 144 S. Ct. 2707 (2024) (mem.) (issuing GVR when lower court had applied *Chevron* deference later rejected by *Loper Bright Enters. v. Raimondo*, 603 U.S. 369 (2024)).

CONCLUSION

The Court should grant Runyon's petition, vacate the decision below, and remand for further consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Kathryn Ali
KATHRYN ALI
Counsel of Record
MEGHAN PALMER
ARIANNA ZOGHI
ALI & LOCKWOOD LLP
501 H St NE, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 651-2475
katie.ali@alilockwood.com

Counsel for Petitioner

SEPTEMBER 2025

APPENDIX

TABLE OF APPENDICES

Page

FILED: June 11, 2025

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE FOURTH CIRCUIT

No. 24-2
(4:08-cr-00016-RBS-DEM-3)
(4:15-cv-00108-RBS)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff - Appellee

v.

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON

Defendant – Appellant

O R D E R

Upon consideration of the appellant's preliminary brief filed pursuant to this Court's Local Rule 22(a), the court denies a certificate of appealability and dismisses the appeal.

Appellant's motion to hold this case in abeyance is denied.

Entered at the direction of Judge Niemeyer with the concurrence of Judge

Wilkinson and Judge Gregory.

For the Court

/s/ Nwamaka Anowi, Clerk

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
Newport News Division

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON,

Petitioner,

v.

ACTION No. 4:15cv108
[ORIGINAL CRIMINAL No. 4:08cr16-3]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent.

MEMORANDUM ORDER

This matter comes before the court on Petitioner's "Motion for Leave to File Supplement/Amendment to, or For Reconsideration of, Claim 9 of Motion to Vacate under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 in Light of United States v. Taylor, 142 S. Ct. 2015 (2022)," ECF No. 915 ("Motion for Leave to Amend"), and Petitioner's "Motion for Relief from Judgment under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60," ECF No. 924 ("Motion for Relief from Judgment"). For the following reasons, the court **DENIES** both motions.

I.

On April 15, 2024, Petitioner filed the Motion for Leave to Amend, ECF No. 915, an accompanying Memorandum in Support, ECF No. 916, and a proposed amendment to Claim 9 of his § 2255 Motion, ECF No. 916-1 ("Proposed Amendment"). Petitioner argues that this court's and the Fourth Circuit's analysis of Claim 9 was erroneous in deciding that Petitioner's conspiracy conviction remains a

valid predicate for his 18 U.S.C. § 924(c) conviction following the Supreme Court's decision in United States v. Taylor, 596 U.S. 845 (2022). ECF No. 916-1 at 4-5. Petitioner now seeks leave to supplement or amend Claim 9 under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 15 to incorporate the holding in Taylor, see ECF No. 916 at 3, or, in the alternative, for the court to reconsider Claim 9, id. at 4-5. The United States filed a Response in Opposition on April 29, 2024, ECF No. 917, and Petitioner filed a Reply on May 6, 2024, ECF No. 918.

The court construes the Motion for Leave to Amend as a motion for leave to file a successive habeas petition under 28 U.S.C. § 2255(h). The court already considered and denied Claim 9 on the merits in its original order denying habeas relief. Runyon v. United States, 228 F. Supp. 3d 569, 630-33 (E.D. Va. 2017) ("Runyon I"). The Fourth Circuit granted a certificate of appealability as to Claim 9 and affirmed this court's denial of that claim. United States v. Runyon, 994 F.3d 192, 200 (4th Cir. 2021) ("Runyon II"). The Fourth Circuit remanded the case to this court for the limited purpose of holding an evidentiary hearing on Claim 6. Id. at 212. Petitioner filed the Motion for Leave to Amend while decision by this court on remanded Claim 6 of the § 2255 Motion was pending, but after full completion of briefing, arguments, and

an evidentiary hearing on that claim.[1] Claim 9, on the other hand, had been fully adjudicated by this court on the merits, that adjudication had been affirmed on appeal, it was not part of the limited remand on Claim 6, and it was no longer "an existing claim in [Petitioner's] still-pending habeas petition." ECF No. 918 at 2.

This is not Petitioner's first attempt to relitigate Claim 9. Specifically, on June 7, 2022, Petitioner attempted to supplement Claim 9, making a similar argument as the instant Motion for Leave to Amend, but relying on the Supreme Court's decision in Borden v. United States, 593 U.S. 420 (2021), instead of Taylor. ECF No. 679 ("Supplemental Memorandum"). The court construed the Supplemental Memorandum as a successive habeas petition outside the scope of remand and, accordingly, denied the motion, as Petitioner had failed to obtain the appropriate certification from the Fourth Circuit under 28 U.S.C. § 2244. ECF No. 680 at 2-3. He then filed a Motion to Recall the Mandate with the Fourth Circuit, seeking to expand the mandate to include Claim 9 in light of Taylor. Runyon v. United States, Case No. 17-5 (4th Cir. Aug. 24, 2022), ECF No. 116 (Motion to Recall the Mandate). The Fourth Circuit denied this motion. Runyon v. United States, Case No.

[1] See infra note 11.

17-5 (4th Cir. Nov. 29, 2022), ECF No. 123 (Order Denying Motion to Recall Mandate).

II.

Petitioner now argues that the court's treatment of his previous Supplemental Memorandum as a successive petition was erroneous under the reasoning of Magwood v. Patterson, 561 U.S. 320 (2010), and In re Gray, 850 F.3d 139 (4th Cir. 2017). ECF No. 918 at 6 n.1.[2] Under Petitioner's proposed interpretation of Magwood and Gray, Claim 9 of his original petition remains pending, so he should be permitted to amend or supplement that claim pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 15. Id. at 6. The court is unconvinced that Magwood or Gray require the court to apply the standard for amendments under Rule 15 in this habeas case of this posture. In Magwood, a state prisoner under a death sentence filed a habeas petition under 28 U.S.C. § 2254,[3] which the district court conditionally granted, ordering him to be released or resentenced. 561 U.S. at 323. The state court resentenced the prisoner to death, and he filed another § 2254 petition with the district court. Id. The Eleventh Circuit

[2] Notably, both of these decisions were published well before Petitioner filed his Supplemental Memorandum and the Motion to Recall the Mandate that was denied by the Fourth Circuit. See supra Section I.

[3] Magwood is also applicable to habeas actions under § 2255. See Gray, 850 F.3d at 141 n.1.

reversed the district court's conditional grant of the second-in-time § 2254 petition, finding that it was a successive petition because it made the same claims as the initial § 2254 petition. Id.

The Supreme Court reversed the Eleventh Circuit, finding that the prisoner's second-in-time habeas petition was not a successive petition under 28 U.S.C. § 2244, because it was the first to challenge his new sentence. Id. at 339 ("This is Magwood's *first* application challenging that intervening judgment. The errors he alleges are *new*."). Thus, the Court rejected the Eleventh Circuit's approach that focused on whether the claims in the second-in-time petition were the same as those made in the initial petition, instead focusing on whether the second-in-time petition challenges a new sentencing judgment. Id. After Magwood, a second-in-time petition that challenges a new sentencing judgment may not be a second or successive petition only because it contains the same claims as the original petition. See id. at 334-36.

In Gray, a state prisoner filed a § 2254 petition challenging his death sentence, which the Fourth Circuit conditionally granted. 850 F.3d at 140. Following resentencing, the Fourth Circuit addressed whether the prisoner's second-in-time § 2254 petition challenging his undisturbed, underlying conviction was a successive petition. Id. at 142. The Fourth Circuit held that the second-in-time § 2254 petition was not a successive petition,

finding that "when a habeas petition is the first to challenge a new judgment, it is not second or successive within the meaning of § 2244(b), regardless of whether it challenges the sentence or the underlying conviction." Id. at 143 (emphasis added). In so holding, the Fourth Circuit discussed the Supreme Court's interpretation of the text of § 2244 in Magwood:

> The Court further explained that the phrase 'second or successive' in § 2244(b) applies to the habeas petition itself, not to the petition's individual claims. Hence, a court must first determine whether a petition is second or successive, and only if it is should the court review the petition's individual claims to see if they meet § 2244(b)'s requirements.

Id. at 141 (internal citations omitted) (citing Magwood, 561 U.S. at 334-35). As previously discussed above, the Fourth Circuit in Gray found the petition was not successive because it challenged a new judgment on resentencing. Id. at 143.

Petitioner relies on this framework in arguing that his Proposed Amendment is not a successive habeas petition. Under Petitioner's proposed interpretation, because final adjudication of one claim in his original petition was pending when he filed the Motion for Leave to Amend, and Magwood and Gray suggest that § 2244's "second or successive" language applies to the petition as a whole rather than to each individual claim within the petition, his Proposed Amendment to his original petition is not a successive petition. ECF No. 918 at 6. Thus, Petitioner argues that leave to amend Claim 9 should be governed by the liberal

amendment standard in Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 15, not by the more stringent standard for filing a successive petition in § 2255(h). See id. at 2-3. Section 2255(h) only allows such petitions if they are certified by the appropriate court of appeals to contain "(1) newly discovered evidence that, if proven and viewed in light of the evidence as a whole, would be sufficient to establish by clear and convincing evidence that no reasonable factfinder would have found the movant guilty of the offense; or (2) a new rule of constitutional law, made retroactive to cases on collateral review by the Supreme Court, that was previously unavailable." 28 U.S.C. § 2255(h).

III.

The court disagrees that Magwood and Gray require that Petitioner be allowed to amend a claim in his initial petition under Rule 15, after the court and the Fourth Circuit have already fully adjudicated that claim on the merits, and there is no new sentencing being challenged. While Magwood and Gray are important cases, the facts and holdings are inapposite to the case at bar. Specifically, both Magwood and Gray addressed cases where prisoners attacked new, intervening sentencing judgments, and their holdings must be read with that context in mind. In Magwood, the Supreme Court specifically emphasized that "both § 2254(b)'s text and the relief it provides indicate that the phrase 'second or successive' must be interpreted with respect to the judgment

challenged." Id. at 332-33. The Fourth Circuit's adoption of the Magwood framework for interpreting the "second or successive" language acknowledged that it focused on whether the second-in-time petition challenged a new sentencing judgment. Gray, 850 F.3d at 141 ("The Court thus did away with a claims-based approach to determining whether a petition is second or successive in favor of a judgment-based approach, and 'the existence of a new judgment is dispositive.'" (quoting Magwood, 561 U.S. at 338) (emphasis added)).

Petitioner attempts to extend Magwood and Gray too far outside the context in which they were decided. Both cases specifically require a "judgment-based approach" with an intervening judgment between the initial petition and the second-in-time petition. See Magwood, 561 U.S. at 342; Gray, 850 F.3d at 141-43. Namely, Gray just extends Magwood to cases where a second-in-time petition challenges an intervening sentencing judgment, with an undisturbed conviction from the original sentencing judgment. See Gray, 850 F.3d at 143. Here, there is no intervening judgment; Petitioner's Proposed Amendment to Claim 9 challenges the same judgment as his initial Petition. Neither Magwood nor Gray suggest that a court cannot consider a second-in-time petition to be a second or successive petition where there is no intervening judgment, as Petitioner would have this court do.

In this case, the court concludes that the Proposed Amendment to Claim 9, no matter what Petitioner calls it, seeks habeas relief by challenging the continuing validity of Petitioner's § 924(c) conviction and sentence. In other words, how Petitioner labels the submission is not controlling, and the Proposed Amendment is, in effect, a successive attempt to seek habeas relief on this basis. See Bixby v. Stirling, 90 F.4th 140, 149-50 (4th Cir. 2024) (finding that a motion filed under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b) should be treated as a second or successive habeas petition if it seeks habeas relief); see also infra Section IV. Because the court determines the Proposed Amendment, as a whole, would be a second or successive habeas petition with no intervening judgment, and Petitioner did not obtain the appropriate certification from the Fourth Circuit under § 2255(h) to file it, the court is prohibited from considering Petitioner's new version of Claim 9 under the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act ("AEDPA") as codified in 28 U.S.C. § 2255(h).

Moreover, Petitioner's proposed interpretation of Magwood and Gray would lead to nonsensical results. If Petitioner had initially filed Claim 9 as a stand-alone claim, his entire petition would have been dismissed and there is no doubt that he would be subject to the limitations in § 2255(h). This would prevent him from filing his Proposed Amendment, because "[a] federal prisoner may not ... file a second or successive § 2255 motion based solely

on a more favorable interpretation of statutory law adopted after his conviction became final and his initial § 2255 motion was resolved." Jones v. Hendrix, 599 U.S. 465, 469-70 (2023).[4] Allowing Petitioner to amend his claim to benefit from a new statutory interpretation after the merits of his claim have been adjudicated, solely because a completely unrelated claim in the same petition was remanded, would lead to needlessly arbitrary outcomes. Petitioner's interpretation would also eviscerate the Fourth Circuit's ability to limit the scope of remand for habeas petitions. Under Petitioner's interpretation, if an appellate court remands any of the original claims, a petitioner would be free to amend all the original claims that the district court and appellate court had already considered and denied on the merits.[5]

Nor is there binding precedent holding that the entire initial petition must be finally adjudicated for a second-in-time petition to be considered successive. Petitioner cites two Second Circuit cases for the proposition that a subsequent petition is not a

---

[4] "Although the Fourth Circuit has not addressed this issue, other courts have uniformly [] held" that Taylor did not announce a new rule of constitutional law. See Bird v. United States, 2023 WL 3959388, at *2 (W.D.N.C. June 12, 2023) (collecting cases).

[5] Although the court does not suggest that Petitioner seeks such an extensive re-litigation here, this is the logical extension of his proposed interpretation to habeas litigation, thereby decimating the "second or successive petition" requirement. See infra note 9 and accompanying text.

second or successive petition under AEDPA, where final adjudication of the prisoner's initial petition is pending. See ECF No. 918 at 5-6 (citing Ching v. United States, 298 F.3d 174 (2d. Cir. 2002) and Whab v. United States, 408 F.3d 116 (2d Cir. 2005)).[6] While Ching and Whab may provide a framework for analyzing Petitioner's Proposed Amendment in the posture of this case, this court does not find their reasoning persuasive. In fact, this issue appears to be the subject of a circuit split. See Rivers v. Lumpkin, 99 F.4th 216, 222 (5th Cir. 2024). In Rivers, the Fifth Circuit identified cases from the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Circuits holding that a second-in-time petition is a successive petition where it is filed while appeal of the original

[6] Petitioner also cites United States v. Gardner, 132 F. App'x 467 (4th Cir. 2005) (unpublished) in support of this proposition. Gardner is inapposite to the issue presented here. In Gardner, the district court dismissed the original petition because it was filed before his direct appeal was decided. Id. at 468. Following resolution of his direct appeal, the prisoner filed another petition, which the district court dismissed as successive. Id. The Fourth Circuit reversed the district court's ruling, finding that the second-in-time petition was not successive because the district court's dismissal of the original petition did not reach its merits. Id. Here, unlike in Gardner, this court and the appellate court have reached the merits of the original petition.

The court again notes that all of these cases cited by Petitioner predate the first Supplemental Memorandum and the denial by the Fourth Circuit to recall the mandate regarding Claim 9. See supra note 2 and accompanying text; infra notes 7 and 8 and accompanying text. None of the above cases or arguments were previously raised by Petitioner.

petition is pending.[7] Cases from the Second, Third, and Sixth Circuits have come out the other way.[8]

Of these cases, Beaty v. Schriro, 554 F.3d 780 (9th Cir. 2009), most closely matches the procedural posture in this case. In Beaty, the district court denied a state prisoner's initial habeas petition, and the Ninth Circuit denied a certificate of appealability as to all but one of the prisoner's claims, which it remanded to the district court for an evidentiary hearing. 554 F.3d at 782. Following the evidentiary hearing, the district court denied the remanded claim, and the prisoner then sought to amend the initial petition with new claims. Id. The district court

---

[7] Id. at 22 (citing Phillips v. United States, 668 F.3d 433 (7th Cir. 2012); Williams v. Norris, 461 F.3d 999 (8th Cir. 2006); Beaty v. Schriro, 554 F.3d 780 (9th Cir. 2009); Ochoa v. Sirmons, 485 F.3d 538 (10th Cir. 2007); United States v. Terrell, 141 F. App'x 849 (11th Cir. 2005) (unpublished)).

[8] Id. at 23 (citing Whab v. United States, 408 F.3d 116 (2d Cir. 2005); United States v. Santarelli, 929 F.3d 95 (3d Cir. 2019); Clark v. United States, 764 F.3d 653 (6th Cir. 2014)). Of the cases cited by the Rivers court, Santarelli provides the strongest support for Petitioner's position that he can amend other claims in his initial petition when another claim has been remanded. 929 F.3d at 106 ("If ... an appellate court vacates or reverses, in whole or in part, the district court's denial of the initial habeas petition and remands the matter ... the district court would again be vested with jurisdiction to consider the 'motion to amend.'"). However, even if the court were to adopt the Santarelli framework, Petitioner's Proposed Amendment "must satisfy not only the Rule 15 standard for amending pleadings, but also the dictates of the abuse-of-the-writ doctrine, which 'bar[s] claims that could have been raised in an earlier habeas corpus petition.'" Id. (quoting Benchoff v. Colleran, 404 F.3d 812, 817 (3d Cir. 2005)).

denied the prisoner's motion to amend and, while the prisoner's appeal of that denial was pending, he sought approval to file a successive habeas petition with the Ninth Circuit. Id.

The Ninth Circuit held that the prisoner could not amend his petition at that late stage, finding that allowing "the filing of new claims this late in the process would essentially nullify the rules about second and successive petitions created by [AEDPA]." Id. at 783.[9] Distinguishing prior Ninth Circuit precedent that allowed a pro se prisoner to amend his petition before the district court had acted upon it, the Ninth Circuit specifically held "we decide that Beaty cannot use Woods to amend his petition after the district court has ruled and proceedings have begun in [the appellate] court." Id. at 783 n.1 (citing Woods v. Carey, 525 F.3d 886 (9th Cir. 2008)).[10]

IV.

Fourth Circuit precedent provides some guidance for a habeas case in the instant posture. In Farabee v. Clarke, the Court of Appeals only suggested that the relevant inquiry is whether the

---

[9] This concern is the same as with the Proposed Amendment to Claim 9. See supra note 5 and accompanying text.

[10] The Ninth Circuit more recently reaffirmed the holding of Beaty in Balbuena v. Sullivan, 980 F.3d 619, 636 (2020), finding that the district court appropriately considered the petitioner's Rule 60(b) motion as a successive habeas petition where he "sought to add a new claim after the district court denied his petition and he appealed that denial."

"earlier-filed petition has been adjudicated on the merits." 967 F.3d 380, 389 (2020) (citing, inter alia, Ching, 298 F.3d at 177). In Farabee, the district court adopted the magistrate judge's recommendation to dismiss second-in-time petitions as successive petitions before it had reached the merits of the first petition. Id. The Fourth Circuit reversed, finding that, "since the district court did not adjudicate on the merits certain issues presented in Farabee's first § 2254 petition prior to the filing of his second § 2254, the second petition cannot be considered successive." Id. That is a different case than the one presented here, where both the district court and the appellate court have adjudicated all issues presented in Petitioner's initial habeas petition, with a limited issue remand on a different claim than the claim on which the "amendment" is sought.[11]

More recently, the Fourth Circuit addressed a closer issue in Bixby v. Stirling, 90 F.4th 140 (4th Cir. 2024), where a state prisoner sought habeas relief under the guise of a Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b) motion. In Bixby, the prisoner filed a Rule 60(b) motion while his appeal from the district court's denial of

[11] The remand on Claim 6, pending since February 19, 2021, was decided by opinion of this court on June 14, 2024. Runyon v. United States, 2024 WL 2992712 (E.D. Va. June 14, 2024). The Motion for Leave to Amend Claim 9 was filed on April 15, 2024, ECF No. 915, and did not become ripe until May 6, 2024, see ECF No. 918, well after Claim 6 became ripe for decision on January 15, 2024, with the evidentiary hearing and all filings completed. See ECF Nos. 913, 914.

his initial § 2254 petition was still pending, arguing that his previous attorneys had failed to effectively plead certain claims in the initial petition. Id. at 145. The district court interpreted the Rule 60(b) motion as a successive habeas petition, and thus, denied it. Id. The Fourth Circuit affirmed this ruling, relying heavily on the Supreme Court's decision in Gonzalez v. Crosby, 545 U.S. 524 (2005), which "considered the interplay between AEDPA's limits on second or successive federal habeas petitions and Rule 60(b) relief." Id. at 147. The Fourth Circuit found that under Gonzalez, a Rule 60(b) motion that "argue[s] that a post-judgment change in law warrants relief so as to present that newly available claim" would "sound[] substantively in habeas because they 'attack[ed] the federal court's previous resolution of a claim *on the merits*, since alleging that the court erred in denying habeas relief on the merits is effectively indistinguishable from alleging that the movant is, under the substantive provisions of the statutes, entitled to habeas relief.'" Id. at 148 (quoting Gonzalez, 545 U.S. at 531-32).

The court finds the Fourth Circuit's reasoning in Bixby persuasive and extends it here in following the majority position identified in Rivers.[12] No matter how Petitioner's motion is

[12] Notably, the Fifth Circuit also found the reasoning of Gonzalez persuasive, and each of the majority cases cited in the opinion relied on Gonzalez. See Rivers, 99 F.4th at 222; supra note 7 and accompanying text.

styled, "[t]he inconsistency with AEDPA is the core problem." Bixby, 90 F.4th at 150. Petitioner's attempt to amend Claim 9 after it has been adjudicated is an "end-run" around the strictures of § 2255(h) and would undermine the statute's goal of embracing finality. See id. at 147; see also Ochoa, 485 F.3d at 541 ("The approach advocated by Mr. Ochoa would greatly undermine the policy against piecemeal litigation embodied in § 2244(b)."). The court finds that Petitioner's Proposed Amendment is a "second or successive" petition within the meaning of § 2255(h) and, thus, it lacks jurisdiction to consider it. Accordingly, Petitioner's Motion for Leave to Amend is **DENIED**.

V.

Finally, although not necessary to the court's finding that it lacks jurisdiction to consider the Proposed Amendment, the court again notes that this matter is also outside the scope of the Fourth Circuit's mandate. The Fourth Circuit only remanded the case to this court for the limited purpose of conducting an evidentiary hearing on Claim 6. Runyon II, 994 F.3d at 212. Nevertheless, Petitioner argues that the court has discretion to "resurrect" issues on remand outside the scope of the mandate. ECF No. 916 at 4 (quoting United States v. Cannady, 63 F.4th 259, 267 (4th Cir. 2023)). As relevant here, Cannady provides two "very special situations" where exceeding the scope of remand may be appropriate: (1) a showing that controlling legal authority has

changed dramatically; or (2) that a blatant error in the prior decision will, if uncorrected, result in a serious injustice. 63 F.4th at 267 (quoting United States v. Bell, 5 F.3d 64, 67 (4th Cir. 1993)). Petitioner argues that either of these reasons supplies justification to exceed the Fourth Circuit's mandate. ECF No. 916 at 4.

This court does not agree that either reason set forth in Cannady is present here or supports the court's exercise of its "limited discretion" to expand the mandate. Simply put, the court would be quite disinclined to exercise its limited discretion to reopen Claim 9, even if it had jurisdiction to do so. As already set forth in the opening of this Memorandum Order, the Fourth Circuit denied Petitioner's Motion to Recall the Mandate to include Claim 9. See supra Section I. This court would not exercise discretion to expand the mandate to consider the effect of the Taylor decision on Petitioner's claim, after the Court of Appeals has expressly declined to expand the mandate for that purpose. Runyon v. United States, Case No. 17-5 (4th Cir. Nov. 29, 2022), ECF No. 123.

VI.

On July 11, 2024, Petitioner filed a "Motion for Relief from Judgment under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60." ECF No. 924 ("Motion for Relief from Judgment"). In the Motion for Relief from Judgment, Petitioner argues that the Clerk's entry of Judgment

following the court's Opinion denying relief on Claim 6, ECF No. 923, was in error. He contends that the Clerk should not have entered Judgment following the court's Opinion denying Claim 6 because his Motion for Leave to Amend Claim 9 was still pending before the court at that time. ECF No. 924 at 2. Therefore, Petitioner argues, the court's Opinion denying Claim 6 did not deny "all relief" as is required under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 58(b)(1)(C) for the Clerk to enter judgment without the court's direction. Id. at 2-3. He asserts that the allegedly premature entry of the Judgment would affect his appeal, as the appellate court would lack jurisdiction over a premature appeal and it would create uncertainty as to the timeline for his appeal. Id. at 3. Accordingly, Petitioner requests that the court vacate the Judgment pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60 and to reenter Judgment following decision on the Motion for Leave to Amend Claim 9. Id. at 4. The United States opposes vacatur and reentry of the Judgment. See ECF No. 925.

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 58(b)(1)(C) requires the Clerk, "without awaiting the court's direction, [to] promptly prepare, sign, and enter judgment when ... the court denies all relief." Here, the court's Opinion of June 14, 2024, denied all relief as to the single remaining claim before the court. As discussed, Claim 9 had already been fully considered and denied on the merits by this court and the Fourth Circuit. The Fourth

Circuit then remanded this case for the limited purpose of conducting further proceedings on Claim 6. The outstanding motion at the time the Clerk entered Judgment did not present a claim for relief, but rather, sought the court's permission to reassert such a claim. Thus, the relief Petitioner sought in Claim 9, i.e., the invalidation of his § 924(c) conviction and sentence, was not before the court when the Clerk entered the Judgment, only a request for the court to exercise jurisdiction over that claim. For the reasons identified herein, the court does not have jurisdiction over that claim. See supra Section IV. The court's Opinion of June 14, 2024, denied all relief as to the only claim before it and the Clerk appropriately entered the Judgment after the court denied all relief on the that claim. The court finds no reason warranting vacatur of the Judgment.

VII.

For the reasons stated herein, the court **DENIES** the Motion for Leave to Amend, ECF No. 915, as the Proposed Amendment would be a successive § 2255 motion without the requisite Circuit Court authorization. The court **DECLINES** to issue a certificate of appealability under Rule 11(a) of the Rules Governing § 2255 Proceedings for the reasons stated in this Memorandum Order. The court also **DENIES** Petitioner's Motion for Relief from Judgment, ECF No. 924. The Judgment entered on June 14, 2024, ECF No. 923, remains in full force and effect.

The Clerk is **DIRECTED** to forward a copy of this Memorandum Order to the United States Attorney at Newport News and counsel for Petitioner.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Rebecca Beach Smith

REBECCA BEACH SMITH
SENIOR UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

August 6, 2024

AMENDED PUBLISHED OPINION

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE FOURTH CIRCUIT

No. 17-5

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff - Appellee,

v.

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON,

Defendant - Appellant.

Appeal from the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia at Newport News. Rebecca Beach Smith, Senior District Judge. (4:08-cr-00016-RBS-DEM-3)

Argued: September 10, 2020 Decided: December 23, 2020
Amended: February 12, 2021

Before GREGORY, Chief Judge, and WILKINSON and NIEMEYER, Circuit Judges.

Affirmed in part, vacated in part, and remanded with instructions by published opinion. Judge Niemeyer wrote the opinion, in which Chief Judge Gregory joined except as to Parts II, IV, and V and Judge Wilkinson joined except as to Part III. Chief Judge Gregory wrote a separate opinion concurring in part and dissenting in part. Judge Wilkinson wrote a separate opinion concurring in part and dissenting in part.

ARGUED: Helen Susanne Bales, FEDERAL DEFENDER SERVICES OF EASTERN TENNESSEE, Knoxville, Tennessee, for Appellant. Brian James Samuels, OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, Newport News, Virginia, for Appellee. **ON BRIEF:** Michele J. Brace, VA CAPITAL REPRESENTATION RESOURCE CENTER, Charlottesville, Virginia; Dana C. Hanson Chavis, FEDERAL DEFENDER SERVICES OF EASTERN TENNESSEE, Knoxville, Tennessee, for Appellant. G. Zachary Terwilliger, United States Attorney, Alexandria, Virginia, Lisa R. McKeel, OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, Newport News, Virginia, for Appellee.

NIEMEYER, Circuit Judge, with whom Chief Judge GREGORY joined except as to Parts II, IV, and V and Judge WILKINSON joined except as to Part III:

David Runyon shot and killed Cory Allen Voss in late April 2007 in Newport News, Virginia, pursuant to a murder-for-hire conspiracy that he entered into with Voss's wife, Catherina Voss, and her paramour, Michael Draven. A jury convicted Runyon of conspiracy to commit murder for hire, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a); carjacking resulting in death, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 2119; and murder with the use of a firearm in relation to a crime of violence, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(1), (j)(1), and recommended that Runyon be sentenced to death. The district court accordingly entered judgment on December 4, 2009, sentencing Runyon to death. On appeal we affirmed. *United States v. Runyon*, 707 F.3d 475 (4th Cir. 2013), *cert. denied*, 135 S. Ct. 46 (2014).

Runyon has now filed this motion under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 to vacate or correct his sentence, asserting 18 grounds for relief. The district court denied his motion by order dated January 19, 2017, and denied a certificate of appealability. By order dated August 14, 2019, we granted a certificate of appealability as to four issues: (1) whether Runyon's § 924 conviction is invalid because the offense was not committed during and in relation to a "crime of violence"; (2) whether trial counsel provided ineffective assistance by failing to investigate and present mitigating evidence of Runyon's brain injury and potential mental illness; (3) whether the government violated *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), in failing to disclose the codefendant's history of sexual assault or whether, in the alternative, trial counsel's failure to investigate that history and present it to the jury constituted ineffective assistance of counsel; and (4) whether the government exercised its

peremptory jury strikes in a discriminatory manner, in violation of *Batson v. Kentucky*, 476 U.S. 79 (1986), or whether counsel unreasonably failed to challenge the government's strikes at trial or on direct review.

For the reasons that follow, we vacate the district court's ruling dismissing Runyon's claim that his counsel was constitutionally ineffective in failing to investigate mitigating evidence of brain injury and potential mental illness and remand that claim for an evidentiary hearing. Otherwise, we affirm.

I

The murder in this case was highly planned. Briefly, the facts, which are set out in more detail in our earlier opinion, 707 F.3d at 484–86, show that Catherina Voss ("Catherina"), the wife of Cory Voss ("Voss"), a U.S. Navy officer, had been engaged in an extramarital affair with Michael Draven. Catherina and Draven decided to murder Voss in the hope of gaining Voss's Navy death benefits and life-insurance proceeds. To carry out the murder, Draven hired David Runyon, whom Draven had met as a co-participant in a drug-research study.

Shortly before the crime, Catherina opened an account at a branch of a local bank in Newport News with a five-dollar deposit. Thereafter, on the night of the murder, Catherina sent Voss to the bank's ATM to withdraw cash. Video surveillance of the scene showed that while Voss stood at the ATM, an unidentified man — later found to be Runyon — entered Voss's pickup truck. Voss then drove away from the ATM but returned a few minutes later and attempted another withdrawal, which was denied due to insufficient

funds. The next morning, Voss was found dead in his truck in a parking lot near the bank, having been shot five times at close range. Compelling evidence connected the bullets used in the murder to Runyon.

Runyon, Catherina, and Draven were ultimately arrested and charged for the murder of Voss and related offenses. Catherina pleaded guilty to all counts and was sentenced to life imprisonment. Runyon and Draven proceeded to trial, with the government seeking the death penalty against Runyon. The jury returned a verdict, finding both Runyon and Draven guilty of conspiracy to commit murder for hire, carjacking, and murder with the use of a firearm in relation to a crime of violence. Draven was sentenced to life imprisonment, while the trial continued against Runyon pursuant to the Federal Death Penalty Act, 18 U.S.C. §§ 3591–98.

In proceedings under the Death Penalty Act, the jury next found Runyon eligible for the death penalty after finding that he intentionally killed Voss and finding two statutory aggravating factors — that Runyon had committed the crime for pecuniary gain and that he committed the crime after substantial planning.

Before the next phase of trial, in which the jury was required to select the penalty, the government gave notice of four non-statutory aggravating factors for the jury to consider — in addition to the statutory factors that the jury had already found. The non-statutory aggravating factors were a lack of remorse; injury and loss to Voss and his family and friends; a history of physical abuse toward women; and use of law enforcement and military training to perpetrate the murder. The military-training aggravator was based in part on Runyon's service as an officer in the Kansas National Guard and as an enlisted

member of the United States Army. The jury unanimously found each of the government's proposed aggravating factors. It also unanimously found that Runyon had established 7 of his proposed 14 mitigators, including the mitigator that "[o]ther persons equally culpable in the crime will not be punished by death." In addition, the jury unanimously found two non-statutory mitigators that Runyon had not proposed — that Runyon experienced domestic violence as a child and that his brother would suffer emotional harm if Runyon were executed. Ten or eleven jurors found three additional proposed mitigators, and eleven jurors agreed that Runyon had established a mitigator that he had not proposed — that Runyon was given the impression that Voss was molesting his own daughter. After making its findings on the aggravating and mitigating factors, the jury unanimously recommended the death sentence on two counts — conspiracy to commit murder for hire and murder in connection with the use of a firearm in relation to a crime of violence — and it recommended life imprisonment on the carjacking count. The district court imposed the recommended sentences, entering judgment on December 4, 2009.

In his motion under § 2255 seeking collateral review, Runyon advanced 18 claims. He sought discovery for several of the claims, as well as an evidentiary hearing. In a thorough 246-page opinion and order, the district court denied Runyon's request for discovery and an evidentiary hearing and dismissed the § 2255 motion. It also denied a certificate of appealability. *Runyon v. United States*, 228 F. Supp. 3d 569 (E.D. Va. 2017).

By order dated August 14, 2019, we granted a certificate of appealability on the four issues now before us. *See* 28 U.S.C. § 2253.

II

With respect to the first issue certified for appeal, Runyon contends that his conviction for violating 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(1), (j)(1) is invalid because the predicate crimes relied on for conviction — conspiracy to commit murder for hire under § 1958(a) and carjacking under § 2119 — do not qualify as "crime[s] of violence," as defined by § 924(c)(3). The relevant portions of § 924 provide that "any person, who, during and in relation to any *crime of violence*" "causes the death of a person through the use of a firearm, shall — if the killing is a murder . . . be punished by death or by imprisonment." 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(1), (j)(1). And "crime of violence" is defined in § 924(c)(3)'s "force clause"[*] as any felony that "has as an element the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another." *Id.* § 924(c)(3)(A).

Runyon argues that neither conspiracy to commit murder for hire nor carjacking is a crime of violence because neither crime *necessarily* requires for conviction the "use of physical force." With respect to the conspiracy predicate, he argues that the crime "requires merely an agreement to act, which cannot qualify as physical force." And insofar as the crime might involve physical force, he contends that it lacks the requisite mens rea inherent in the "*use*" of physical force. Similarly, with respect to carjacking, he argues that the

[*] The definition of "crime of violence" also includes a "residual clause," which defines "crime of violence" as any felony that "by its nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense." 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(3)(B). Because the Supreme Court recently held that § 924(c)(3)(B)'s residual clause is unconstitutionally vague, *see United States v. Davis*, 139 S. Ct. 2319, 2323–24 (2019), the government no longer relies on that clause to argue that conspiracy to commit murder for hire and carjacking are crimes of violence.

crime "can be accomplished without strong physical force. It may be accomplished with intimidation." Moreover, he asserts that, because the jury did not indicate which predicate it relied on to return its conviction on § 924(c)(1), (j)(1), the government must show that both predicates constitute crimes of violence.

The government does indeed contend that *both* conspiracy to commit murder for hire *and* carjacking are crimes of violence. While it acknowledges that conspiracy generally does not serve as a valid predicate under the force clause — *see, e.g.*, *United States v. Simms*, 914 F.3d 229, 234 (4th Cir. 2019) (en banc) (concluding that conspiracy to commit Hobbs Act robbery is not a force-clause crime under § 924(c)(3)(A)); *United States v. McCollum*, 885 F.3d 300, 309 (4th Cir. 2018) (holding that conspiracy to commit murder in aid of racketeering is not categorically a crime of violence) — it argues that the elements of the conspiracy offense here are different in that "it is not possible for a conspiracy with the object of committing murder for hire to result in *death* without the use or threatened use of force." And with respect to carjacking, the government notes that this court has already concluded that carjacking in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 2119 is a crime of violence. *See United States v. Evans*, 848 F.3d 242, 247–48 (4th Cir. 2017).

Accordingly, we are presented with the two distinct questions of whether conspiracy to commit murder for hire under § 1958(a) and carjacking under § 2119 are "crimes of violence," as defined by 18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(3).

Because § 924(c)(3) requires us to focus on the *elements* of the offense — defining "crime of violence" as a felony that has "*as an element*" the use of force (emphasis added) — we apply the categorical approach. *See Davis*, 139 S. Ct. at 2327–28. Under the

categorical approach, we consider only the statutory definition of the offense by its elements and the fact of conviction, without considering the actual facts supporting conviction. *See Taylor v. United States*, 495 U.S. 575, 602 (1990); *United States v. Bell*, 901 F.3d 455, 468–69 (4th Cir. 2018); *United States v. McNeal*, 818 F.3d 141, 152 (4th Cir. 2016). And when looking at the elements of the offense, we must determine whether "there is a realistic probability — not merely a theoretical possibility — that the minimum conduct *necessary* for conviction . . . involves the use of physical force as defined by federal law." *United States v. Rumley*, 952 F.3d 538, 548 (4th Cir. 2020) (emphasis added); *see also United States v. Allred*, 942 F.3d 641, 648 (4th Cir. 2019) (similar).

Federal law defines physical force to mean "*violent* force — that is, force capable of causing physical pain or injury to another person." *Curtis Johnson v. United States*, 559 U.S. 133, 140 (2010); *see also Stokeling v. United States*, 139 S. Ct. 544, 553 (2019) (same); *Allred*, 942 F.3d at 652 (same). And that, of course, includes causing death to another person. *See, e.g.*, *United States v. Irby*, 858 F.3d 231, 236 (4th Cir. 2017) (observing that "it is hard to imagine conduct that can cause another to die that does not involve physical force against the body of the person killed" (cleaned up)). But not every act that causes bodily injury or death amounts to the *use* of physical force as required by § 924(c)(3)'s force clause. That is because the term "use" targets action, implying a *deliberate or perhaps reckless* mens rea, and bodily injury or death "can result from negligent or even accidental acts." *Rumley*, 952 F.3d at 549. "[T]hose *acts*, even if criminal, would not constitute" crimes of violence, as they do not involve a "use" of physical force. *Id*. (emphasis added). Thus the phrase "*use* of physical force" in the force

clause requires "a higher degree of intent than negligent or merely accidental conduct." *Leocal v. Ashcroft*, 543 U.S. 1, 9 (2004); *see also Allred*, 942 F.3d at 652 ("[A]n offense will not have as an element the 'use' of force sufficient to qualify as a violent felony if it does not have the requisite level of mens rea"). By contrast, "the *knowing or intentional causation* of bodily injury *necessarily* involves the use of physical force." *United States v. Castleman*, 572 U.S. 157, 169 (2014) (emphasis added); *see also United States v. Battle*, 927 F.3d 160, 166 (4th Cir. 2019).

Finally, when an offense includes alternative elements for conviction, it becomes divisible, and courts may then use a "modified categorical approach" to determine "which element played a part in the defendant's conviction." *Descamps v. United States*, 570 U.S. 254, 260 (2013). Under this approach, the court may look to the terms of the relevant charging document, jury instructions, plea agreement, plea colloquy, and the like. *See Mathis v. United States*, 136 S. Ct. 2243, 2249 (2016); *Shepard v. United States*, 544 U.S. 13, 26 (2005); *Allred*, 942 F.3d at 648 (noting that under the modified categorical approach, we "consult a limited set of record documents . . . for the sole purpose of determining 'what crime, with what elements, a defendant was convicted of'" (quoting *Mathis*, 136 S. Ct. at 2249)). "[O]nce the court has [under the modified categorical approach] consulted the record and isolated the specific crime underlying the defendant's conviction, it must then apply the categorical approach to determine if it constitutes a [crime of violence]," considering only the elements of the identified crime and the fact of conviction. *Allred*, 942 F.3d at 648.

In this case, the jury was not asked to indicate in its verdict form whether it was relying on conspiracy to commit murder for hire or carjacking in finding Runyon guilty under § 924(c)(1), (j)(1). Accordingly, we must assume that Runyon could have been convicted by the jury's reliance on either predicate offense, requiring us to determine whether each predicate offense qualifies as a crime of violence. *See Curtis Johnson*, 559 U.S. at 137; *United States v. Vann*, 660 F.3d 771, 774–75 (4th Cir. 2011) (en banc) (per curiam).

We consider first, as our discussion need only be brief, whether carjacking under § 2119 is a crime of violence under § 924(c)(3)'s force clause. We recently held that a conviction under § 2119 is categorically a conviction for a crime of violence, and that holding controls here. *See Evans*, 848 F.3d at 245. And while Runyon invites us to overrule *Evans*, in this circuit it is established that "one panel cannot overrule another." *McMellon v. United States*, 387 F.3d 329, 333 (4th Cir. 2004). Thus, Runyon's carjacking offense qualifies as a crime of violence that can support a conviction under § 924(c)(1), (j)(1).

Whether conspiracy to commit murder for hire in violation of § 1958(a) is a crime of violence merits a fuller discussion. This inquiry requires us to consider the elements of the offense and whether a conviction under those elements necessarily requires the "*use*" of physical force within the meaning of the force clause.

Section 1958(a) provides that:

> Whoever travels in or causes another (including the intended victim) to travel in interstate or foreign commerce, or *uses* or causes another (including the

> intended victim) to use the mail or *any facility of interstate or foreign commerce*,
>
> *with intent that a murder be committed* in violation of the laws of any State or the United States *as consideration for* the receipt of, or as consideration for a promise or agreement to pay, *anything of pecuniary value*,
>
> *or who conspires to do so*,
>
> shall be fined under this title or imprisoned for not more than ten years, or both;
>
> *and if personal injury results*, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both;
>
> *and if death results*, shall be punished by death or life imprisonment, or shall be fined not more than $250,000, or both.

18 U.S.C. § 1958(a) (emphasis added) (spaces between clauses added).

Because § 1958(a) imposes distinct enhanced penalties in circumstances where "personal injury results" or where "death results," those are alternative elements for conviction that must be proven to the jury beyond a reasonable doubt under *Apprendi v. New Jersey*, 530 U.S. 466 (2000). *See Mathis*, 136 S. Ct. at 2256 ("If statutory alternatives carry different punishments, then under *Apprendi* they must be elements"); *see also Burrage v. United States*, 571 U.S. 204, 210 (2014) ("Because the 'death results' enhancement increased the minimum and maximum sentences to which [the defendant] was exposed, it is an element that must be submitted to the jury and found beyond a reasonable doubt"). Similarly, the "conspiracy" clause requires a jury to find the alternative additional element that the defendant entered into an agreement that the underlying offense be committed. *See Ocasio v. United States*, 136 S. Ct. 1423, 1429 (2016); *cf. Simms*, 914 F.3d at 233–34 (treating conspiracy to commit Hobbs Act robbery

as a distinct offense from Hobbs Act robbery and holding that it requires the government to "prove . . . that the defendant agreed with another to commit actions that, if realized, would violate the Hobbs Act"). As a consequence, the multiple alternative elements of § 1958(a) define six distinct possible crimes: (1) using facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire; (2) conspiracy to use facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire; (3) using facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire where personal injury results; (4) conspiracy to use facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire where personal injury results; (5) using facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire where death results; and (6) conspiracy to use facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire where death results. In these circumstances, the modified categorical approach is necessary to determine the crime for which Runyon was convicted and which was identified as a crime of violence for his conviction under § 924(c)(1), (j)(1).

Thus, as allowed by the modified categorical approach, we review the indictment on which Runyon was convicted and the jury instructions leading up to the conviction to determine the actual crime for which Runyon was convicted. Count V of the indictment charged that Runyon "did knowingly carry and use a firearm during and in relation to a crime of violence [referring, among other things, to the crime charged in Count I] in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 924(c)(1), and in the course of this violation caused the death of a person through the use of a firearm, which killing was a murder . . . in that the defendants, with malice aforethought, did unlawfully kill Cory Allen

Voss by shooting him with a firearm," in violation of § 924(j). And Count I charged that Runyon "did unlawfully, knowingly and intentionally conspire . . . to travel in and cause another to travel in interstate commerce . . . with intent that a murder be committed . . . as consideration for the receipt of, and as consideration for a promise and agreement to pay, something of pecuniary value, resulting in the death of Cory Allen Voss," in violation of § 1958(a). The jury instructions likewise stated that finding guilt on Count I required the government to prove that Runyon engaged in a conspiracy to commit murder for hire resulting in Voss's death. The jury found Runyon guilty on both Counts I and V. Thus, in finding Runyon guilty of Count I, the jury necessarily found Runyon guilty of the offense of conspiracy to use facilities of commerce with the intent that a murder be committed for hire where death results, in violation of § 1958(a). This conclusion still leaves us with the question whether that particular crime categorically qualifies as a crime of violence under § 924(c)(3)'s force clause.

We conclude that it does. While conspiracy alone does not necessarily implicate the use of force, *see, e.g.*, *Simms*, 914 F.3d at 234, conspiracy in the context of the § 1958 offense at issue is different because it has heightened mens rea elements, as well as the element that "death results." As already noted, an act that results in death obviously requires "physical force." *See Irby*, 858 F.3d at 236. And the death resulting from a conspiracy to commit murder for hire has the "requisite mens rea" to constitute a *use* of physical force. *Battle*, 927 F.3d at 166. The conspiracy here has two heightened mens rea elements: (1) the intent to join the conspiracy, *see Ocasio*, 136 S. Ct. at 1429, and (2) the specific intent that a murder be committed for hire, 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a). While these mens

rea elements are not explicitly tied to the resulting-in-death element, in any realistic case, they must nonetheless carry forward to the resulting-in-death element. There is no "realistic probability" of the government prosecuting a defendant for entering into a conspiracy with the specific intent that a murder be committed for hire and for a death resulting from that conspiracy while that death was somehow only accidentally or negligently caused. *Allred*, 942 F.3d at 648. This means that a conspiracy to commit murder for hire where death results necessarily involves the "use of physical force."

Runyon nonetheless argues that the death-results strain of § 1958(a) is not a crime of violence because, in *United States v. Torres-Miguel*, 701 F.3d 165 (4th Cir. 2012), we stated that "a crime may *result* in death or serious injury without involving the *use* of physical force." *Id.* at 168. But "[t]his part of *Torres-Miguel* dealt with the requirement that a crime include a heightened mens rea in order to involve the 'use' of physical force." *Allred*, 942 F.3d at 653. Or, as we put it elsewhere, this "proposition applies only where a crime does not have as an element the intentional causation of death or injury." *Battle*, 927 F.3d at 166. That is why in *United States v. Middleton*, 883 F.3d 485 (4th Cir. 2018), we held that South Carolina involuntary manslaughter does not necessarily involve the use of force. *See Allred*, 942 F.3d at 653–54. "But a crime requiring the 'intentional causation' of injury requires the use of physical force." *Battle*, 927 F.3d at 166. And that is what we have here.

Runyon also posits a hypothetical where the target of a § 1958 murder-for-hire conspiracy died from an accidental or negligent car crash while riding in a conspirator's car and argues from this that the crime can be committed without the use of violent force.

While this hypothetical might be in the realm of "theoretical possibility," there is no "realistic probability" that the government would indict the conspirator for the death-results strain of conspiracy to commit murder for hire in such a situation. *See Allred*, 942 F.3d at 648. Indeed, this crime satisfies the force clause just as the crime in *Allred* did.

In *Allred*, we considered whether a federal statute that prohibits "*knowingly* engag[ing] in any conduct and thereby *caus[ing] bodily injury* to another person . . . *with intent to retaliate* against any person for" serving as a witness satisfied the force clause. 18 U.S.C. § 1513(b)(1) (emphasis added). We explained that "[a]lthough there is no mens rea specified for the element of causation, the statute contains not one, but *two* heightened mens rea requirements." *Allred*, 942 F.3d at 654. Specifically, the defendant must have "'*knowingly* engage[d]' in conduct with the specific '*intent* to retaliate against' a witness." *Id*. (quoting § 1513(b)). We found "it difficult to imagine a realistic scenario in which a defendant would knowingly engage in conduct with the specific intent to retaliate against a witness and thereby only recklessly or negligently cause bodily injury." *Id*.

Such is the case here. Section 1958(a)'s mens rea elements cannot be limited to their individual clauses. If a defendant *willingly* agrees to enter into a conspiracy *with the specific intent* that a murder be committed for money and death results from that agreement, it follows that the defendant acted with *specific intent* to bring about the death of the conspiracy's victim. And this specific intent ensures that the victim's death was necessarily the result of a *use* of physical force and not merely from negligence or accident. Thus, we conclude that conspiracy to commit murder for hire where death results, in violation of § 1958(a), is a crime of violence under § 924(c)(3)'s force clause, and

accordingly we reject Runyon's argument that his conviction under § 924(c)(1), (j)(1) is invalid.

III

On the second issue certified for appeal, Runyon contends that his counsel failed to provide him with effective assistance, in violation of the Sixth Amendment, by failing to investigate adequately his brain injury and potential mental illness and introduce such evidence in mitigation during the penalty phase of trial. *See Wiggins v. Smith*, 539 U.S. 510, 521 (2003) (requiring a petitioner to establish that his counsel's performance was "deficient" and that the deficiency "prejudiced the defense" (citing *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687 (1984))); *Williams v. Stirling*, 914 F.3d 302 (4th Cir. 2019) (applying this standard to a failure to investigate mitigating evidence). Runyon claims that his counsel was alerted to the evidence before trial but never followed through and that the development and presentation of the evidence would likely have swayed at least one juror from voting for death to voting for life imprisonment.

The government argues that the evidence was weak and, even if the jury credited it, "was double-edged," as it "could have strengthened government arguments about Runyon's dangerousness." It adds that such evidence would also have been "in tension with [Runyon's] claims of innocence." It concludes, therefore, that Runyon's counsel "made reasonable strategy calls at the penalty phase" in not presenting the evidence and that such strategic calls cannot be in violation of counsel's duty. *See Strickland*, 466 U.S.

at 690 (noting that "strategic choices made after thorough investigation . . . are virtually unchallengeable").

Roughly six months before the penalty phase of trial began, Stephen Hudgins was appointed to represent Runyon as lead counsel for that phase after one of Runyon's original lawyers, Jon Babineau, developed a conflict of interest. When Hudgins took over, Babineau had already filed a motion for neuropsychological expert services after a clinical psychologist, who had examined Runyon, "strongly advised that Runyon be evaluated by a neuropsychologist for the presence of neuropsychological deficits that may bear on mitigation." Around this time, Runyon was also examined by two government mental-health experts, both of whom reported that Runyon had sustained a series of head traumas. He had apparently been knocked out during military training after being too close to an exploding grenade, and he had suffered injuries in two serious car accidents. These doctors, however, concluded that Runyon did not "suffer from any serious mental illness, mental disorder, or brain pathology and that there [were] no mental health factors that are mitigating or aggravating to whatever sentence, if any, is determined by the court." But both doctors did suggest that Runyon was narcissistic and demonstrated some evidence of "personality dysfunction."

Nonetheless, Hudgins sought and obtained the appointment of his own experts. He obtained the services of neuropsychologist Dr. Allen Mirsky, who examined Runyon and submitted a preliminary report to Hudgins. Dr. Mirsky explained that Runyon's history of head injuries was potentially relevant to his mental status. He observed that Runyon's low scores on certain tests were "consistent with some mild, diffuse brain damage" and

"entirely consistent with brainstem injury, which could have resulted from" either the car accidents or the blast injury. He explained that it had become clear from a study "of wounded soldiers in Iraq and Afghanistan that blast injury can have profound effects on neurocognitive functions." He concluded that the symptoms that he observed "merit[ed] further neurological investigation."

In addition to this preliminary report, Dr. Mirsky also wrote Hudgins separately about his examination, explaining that while his review of the information was "not yet complete," "it is clear from the data that there is *strong evidence* that [Runyon] is suffering from a neurological disorder." (Emphasis added). "It would be *essential* for Mr. Runyon to be evaluated by a neurologist, and have the necessary tests to establish the nature of this disorder." (Emphasis added).

Hudgins also obtained the services of Dr. James Merikangas, a neuropsychiatrist. After conducting a neurological examination of Runyon, Dr. Merikangas ordered brain scans. Pending receipt of those scans, however, he submitted a preliminary report to Hudgins, concluding that Runyon "presently is either in a fantasy world of grandiose wishful thinking, or suffering from delusions. *He clearly has impaired executive functioning* suggestive of frontal lobe brain impairment." (Emphasis added). Dr. Merikangas also observed that the evaluations done by the government experts suggested that Runyon suffered from post-traumatic stress disorder. Dr. Merikangas promised to follow up once he received the brain scans.

The brain scans that Dr. Merikangas ordered were in fact provided to Hudgins, along with a radiologist's report that the scans were "normal." But Hudgins recognized, as he

later stated, that readings by a neuropsychiatrist, rather than a radiologist, were necessary. Yet, he never provided the scans to Dr. Merikangas, as Dr. Merikangas had requested, nor to Dr. Mirsky.

At the penalty phase of trial, neither Dr. Mirsky nor Dr. Merikangas testified, nor was the information that they provided to Hudgins presented to the jury as part of the mitigation evidence. Hudgins did, however, propose 14 other mitigation factors and offer testimony from nearly two dozen witnesses.

During closing argument to the jury, the government argued that Runyon had chosen to forsake a stable upbringing in favor of an aimless life and had ultimately chosen, of his own free will, to commit these crimes. Hudgins's cocounsel stated during closing argument that he did not have a "glib answer" or a "pat response" as to "what caused Mr. Runyon to get involved in this and to be where we are today." He instead focused on the inequity that Runyon's equally culpable codefendants received only life sentences for the crime for which Runyon was facing the death penalty.

In his § 2255 motion, Runyon claimed that his counsel was deficient in failing to investigate his brain injury and potential mental illness more fully and in failing to present the evidence to the jury in mitigation. To support his motion, he presented evidence from four experts about what could have been uncovered had counsel conducted a reasonable investigation. He also presented evidence from his trial counsel in an effort to explain why the evidence had not been presented to the jury.

Dr. Merikangas, who had requested but never received Runyon's brain scans, conducted a review of those scans in 2015. He reported that "[t]hey revealed multiple

white matter hyperintensities . . . consistent with [Runyon's] history of head injuries and migraine," which, in Dr. Merikangas's opinion, "resulted in impaired executive functioning and decision making." He also reported that Runyon exhibited signs of paranoia and delusions, which could be "a consequence of his brain injuries, mood disorder, and [post-traumatic stress disorder]." Dr. Merikangas stated that had he testified at trial, he "would have testified that in [his] expert opinion [Runyon] was a brain damaged individual with migrainous headaches and a disorder of executive functioning with symptoms suggestive of a psychotic thought process."

Dr. Mirsky also reevaluated Runyon in 2015, concluding that test results "indicate the presence of significant damage to the right side of the brain, as well as a psychotic disorder." Dr. Mirsky explained that Runyon's history of brain injuries is "consistent" with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder.

Dr. Mark Cunningham, a psychologist, who had originally testified at the penalty phase only to Runyon's lack of future dangerousness, also reevaluated Runyon's records in 2015. He concluded that "Runyon suffered from a myriad of malignant formative influences that he did not choose," meaning that "there are a number of adverse developmental and life trajectory factors . . . that singly and collectively increased the likelihood of his having adverse and criminally violent outcomes in adulthood." The developmental factors to which he referred included Runyon's head injuries and potential frontal-lobe damage. Dr. Cunningham explained that the literature suggested that persons with the symptoms manifested by Runyon are "impulsive" and that "once they become fixated on" a course of action, "they seem[] to forget that any other [action] [i]s possible."

The literature also suggested that "frontal lobe dysfunction may result in disruption of the evaluation of personal behavior, reduced problem solving and flexibility, and marked difficulty in reprogramming an ongoing chain of behavior."

Finally, Dr. Richard Dudley, a psychiatrist, evaluated Runyon in 2015. He stated that Runyon exhibited "considerable grandiosity and paranoia"; that "the executive functions of his brain appeared to be impaired"; and that Runyon's insight and judgment were "poor." He concluded that Runyon's "cognitive deficits . . . impaired [his] decision-making capacity beyond the impairments resulting from the distorted perceptions of reality, the impairments in judgment, and the impulsivity associated with his other psychiatric disorders."

In addition to evidence from these four experts, Runyon also presented the district court with Army records describing his treatment after the car accidents and referring multiple times to post-traumatic stress disorder. He also provided affidavits from his brother and ex-wife, both of whom stated that Runyon's personality changed after one of the car accidents.

Finally, Runyon presented two affidavits of his lead penalty-phase counsel Hudgins for consideration by the district court. As stated in the affidavits, Hudgins remembered that in preparation for the penalty phase, he was looking for an injury in Runyon's past that might have affected his reasoning ability but had trouble locating any medical records related to either the blast injury or the car accidents. He also remembered that Dr. Merikangas requested brain scans of Runyon, but he did not remember the results of those scans. When told that in 2009 a radiologist had reported that Runyon's brain scans were

"normal," Hudgins stated that the report "would not have supplied me with enough information to make a decision to cease investigation of David Runyon's mental health or social history." He stated, "I understand the difference between a radiologist's reading and a neuropsychiatrist's/neurologist's reading of such scans." When told that Dr. Merikangas in fact reviewed the 2009 scans in 2015 and identified brain damage, Hudgins responded, "This is the type of information I would have been looking for at the penalty phase." He said the same thing about the Army records that had been uncovered. Most significantly, he stated that he could not "remember why Dr. Merikangas and Dr. Mirsky did not testify in the penalty phase."

In dismissing Runyon's § 2255 motion, the district court concluded that trial counsel had "thoroughly investigated the Petitioner's mental health and found that there was not enough to present a viable mitigation argument." "Accordingly, counsel was not deficient for deciding to forego certain mental health evidence and instead present a mitigating strategy that focused on codefendant culpability, positive prisoner evidence, and family sympathy." The court also concluded that there was no reasonable probability that a more fulsome mental-health investigation would have changed the outcome of the penalty phase because "mental health evidence is a two-edged sword" and could have undermined the mitigation case Runyon ultimately presented.

Looking in hindsight to what decisions trial counsel made and why is, to be sure, a perilous activity, readily subject to historical revisionism. Moreover, in fulfilling his duty to investigate, it must be recognized that counsel need not have investigated "every conceivable line of mitigating evidence." *Williams*, 914 F.3d at 313. But counsel do have

"a duty to make reasonable investigations or to make a reasonable decision that makes particular investigations unnecessary." *Id.* (quoting *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 691). Of course, "strategic choices made after thorough investigation of law and facts relevant to plausible options are virtually unchallengeable; and strategic choices made after less than complete investigation are reasonable precisely to the extent that reasonable professional judgments support the limitations on investigation." *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 690–91. In short, our focus is on "whether the investigation supporting counsel's decision not to introduce" particular mitigating evidence "*was itself reasonable*." *Wiggins*, 539 U.S. at 523.

In conducting this inquiry, we "consider not only the quantum of evidence already known to counsel, but also whether the known evidence would lead a reasonable attorney to investigate further." *Wiggins*, 539 U.S. at 527. As for the prevailing professional norms in this regard, we look to the American Bar Association Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases. *See Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 688. They indicate "[a] 'well-defined norm' . . . 'that investigations into mitigating evidence should comprise efforts to discover *all reasonably available* mitigating evidence.'" *Williams*, 914 F.3d at 313 (quoting *Wiggins*, 539 U.S. at 524).

In this case, the evidence that trial counsel Hudgins had in hand, as well as trial counsel's later reflections on why further investigation was not conducted, indicates that the district court should have made a further inquiry into whether, under the applicable standards, Runyon received effective assistance of counsel. Before trial, attorney Hudgins had a preliminary report from Dr. Mirsky flagging that Runyon appeared to suffer from

"brainstem injury" and that his "symptoms merit[ed] further neurological investigation." Hudgins had a follow-up email from Dr. Mirsky flagging that Runyon was likely "suffering from a neurological disorder" and that "[i]t would be essential for Mr. Runyon to be evaluated by a neurologist." Hudgins also had in hand a preliminary report from Dr. Merikangas flagging that Runyon "suffer[ed] from delusions" and "clearly ha[d] impaired executive functions suggestive of frontal lobe brain damage." These red flags clearly pointed to potential mitigating evidence. *See Abdul-Kabir v. Quarterman*, 550 U.S. 233, 261–63 (2007) (explaining that "possible neurological damage" is mitigating evidence); *Rompilla v. Beard*, 545 U.S. 374, 392 (2005) (noting that "organic brain damage" can be mitigating evidence). Indeed, these circumstances are much like those that we recently considered in *Williams*, where "evidence of [fetal alcohol syndrome] was reasonably available, but counsel failed to connect the indicators suggesting further investigation." 914 F.3d at 315. We concluded that because evidence of fetal alcohol syndrome could be a significant mitigating factor, "reasonable counsel should have at least explored" the evidence. *Id*.

To be sure, placing reasonable limits on further investigation might have been sound had counsel made a strategic choice in favor of pursuing other arguments that might reasonably have been undermined by evidence of brain damage and mental illness, *but the record remains unclear whether such a strategic choice was made*. Hudgins averred later that he did not remember why he did not use such evidence, and he added that it was indeed the type of evidence he had been looking for.

In its present state, the record does not sufficiently support the government's argument that Hudgins made a strategic choice not to pursue the potentially mitigating evidence after a reasonable investigation. Given that the relevant evidence is murky, we conclude that an evidentiary hearing should be conducted to resolve the issue. *See* 28 U.S.C. § 2255(b) (requiring an evidentiary hearing on a § 2255 motion "[u]nless the motion and the files and the records of the case conclusively show that the prisoner is entitled to no relief"); *see also United States v. White*, 366 F.3d 291, 297 (4th Cir. 2004) ("[I]f the parties produce evidence disputing material facts with respect to non-frivolous habeas allegations, a court must hold an evidentiary hearing to resolve those disputes"); *United States v. Magini*, 973 F.2d 261, 264 (4th Cir. 1992) (holding that an evidentiary hearing is necessary "where material facts are in dispute involving inconsistencies beyond the record").

The present record also precludes us from determining whether Hudgins's potential failure to investigate and develop this evidence "prejudiced the defense." *Wiggins*, 539 U.S. at 521; *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 687. The prejudice inquiry would require us to "consider 'the totality of the available mitigation evidence — both that adduced at trial, and the evidence adduced in the habeas proceeding' — and 'reweigh it against the evidence in aggravation.'" *Porter v. McCollum*, 558 U.S. 30, 41 (2009) (quoting *Williams v. Taylor*, 529 U.S. 362, 397–98 (2000) (cleaned up)). That inquiry, however, cannot be undertaken until we know the evidence "adduced in the habeas proceeding." *Id.* Therefore, if the district court were to conclude that the failure to investigate and develop this evidence was indeed *not* the product of a strategic decision made after a reasonably limited investigation,

the court would have to determine whether that failure "prejudiced the defense." *Wiggins*, 539 U.S. at 521; *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 687.

In short, we conclude that Runyon has made a colorable claim that his trial counsel's performance was objectively unreasonable and that the material facts necessary to resolve this issue are fairly in dispute. We therefore vacate this aspect of the district court's § 2255 order and remand for an evidentiary hearing.

IV

On the third issue certified for appeal, Runyon contends that the government violated its duty under *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), to provide him with exculpatory evidence before trial when the government failed to disclose his codefendant Draven's history of sexual assault. In the alternative, he argues that his trial counsel's failure to investigate that history constituted ineffective assistance of counsel. The withheld evidence showed that Draven "sexually assaulted/abused/stalked or otherwise assaulted a number of individuals, including his younger brother and sister," and underlying documents showed that Draven had sexually abused a developmentally delayed 15-year-old girl and at least six children under the age of seven. Runyon contends that the evidence would have been useful to him in two respects — (1) that it would have provided him with additional evidence in support of the mitigator that the equally culpable codefendant Draven faced only life imprisonment, and (2) that it would weaken the proof of the aggravator that Runyon had engaged in a recurring pattern of domestic violence, because the evidence of Runyon's recurring pattern was, as he argues, less serious than

Draven's history. Runyon's history consisted of an ultimately dismissed 1994 charge of assaulting his girlfriend; a 2001 conviction of misdemeanor simple battery for grabbing his wife's arm and poking her nose; and a 2007 protective order against him on the petition of another girlfriend, who claimed that he had given her a black eye, though the charges related to this incident were dismissed when the girlfriend failed to appear in court.

The district court denied this claim, holding that Runyon failed to establish a *Brady* violation and that counsel was not ineffective in failing to discover this evidence.

We agree. Even if the evidence could be considered exculpatory — which is not altogether clear — Runyon fails to establish that its suppression caused him prejudice. *Brady* only bars the suppression of *material* evidence. *Walker v. Kelly*, 589 F.3d 127, 137 (4th Cir. 2009). And evidence is material "if there is a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different," and a "'reasonable probability' is a probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome." *United States v. Bagley*, 473 U.S. 667, 682 (1985); *see also Juniper v. Zook*, 876 F.3d 551, 567 (4th Cir. 2017) ("[S]uppressed, exculpatory evidence is 'material' if it 'could reasonably be taken to put the whole case in such a different light as to undermine confidence in the verdict'" (quoting *Kyles v. Whitley*, 514 U.S. 419, 435 (1995))).

At the penalty phase of trial, Runyon proved and the jury found as a mitigator that equally culpable codefendants Draven and Catherina faced only life imprisonment, whereas he faced the death penalty. So the Draven evidence was not needed to establish

the mitigator. Runyon contends nonetheless that the evidence would have added to the weight that the mitigator carried.

Yet, it is hard to fathom in these circumstances how the jury would have acted differently if presented with the Draven evidence. Runyon's suggestion that it would have increased the weight of the equally-culpable-codefendant mitigator and diminished the weight of the domestic-violence aggravator to the extent of producing a different outcome is most speculative. While the argument might be a theoretical possibility, we cannot conclude that there is a "reasonable probability" that the disclosure would have changed anything at sentencing. *Bagley*, 473 U.S. at 682. This is especially so in view of the fact that the jury included in its calculus eight other mitigating factors, as well as a total of six aggravating factors. Moreover, either 10 or 11 of the jurors found another four mitigators. Yet, in light of all the mitigation found, the jury unanimously recommended the death sentence. Given the willingness of the jury to recommend death in the face of all of these mitigating factors, there is no reasonable probability that a more detailed understanding of Draven's criminal history would have made a difference.

At bottom, whether Runyon presses his claim as a direct *Brady* violation or as a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, the prejudice standard for both is the same, *see Bagley*, 473 U.S. at 682, and Runyon has failed to satisfy that standard. Accordingly, we affirm the district court on this issue.

V

On the fourth and final issue certified for appeal, Runyon contends that the government exercised its peremptory strikes of potential jurors in a racially discriminatory manner, in violation of *Batson v. Kentucky*, 476 U.S. 79 (1986). Alternatively, he contends that counsel unreasonably failed to challenge the government's strikes both at trial and on direct review. In making his claims, he relies principally on the fact that the government "struck 70% of the African-American jurors and did not strike similarly-situated nonblack jurors."

Because the *Batson* issue was not raised at trial, the district court concluded that the claim was procedurally defaulted. In any event, the court held further that the claim — whether couched as an ineffective assistance of counsel claim under *Strickland* to provide cause for the default or as an independent *Strickland* claim — failed because Runyon failed to establish a *Batson* violation.

The pool of all prospective jurors in this case consisted of 243 persons, of whom 55 (22.6%) were Black. That pool were given questionnaires, and from the answers given, counsel agreed to a list of 62 persons from whom the jury would be selected. After the trial court struck 10 of those 62 persons for cause, a pool of 52 potential jurors remained, of whom 10 (19%) were Black. Against the 52-member venire, Runyon exercised 20 peremptory strikes — none against Black potential jurors — and the government exercised 19 of its 20 peremptory strikes — 7 against Black potential jurors — leaving the empaneled jury to consist of 9 White members and 3 Black members (25%). Neither counsel objected to the jury that was selected or the process pursued to select the jury, despite the trial court's

repeated inquiries as to whether the parties objected to the dismissal of potential jurors during the voir dire process.

For the first time in his § 2255 motion — six years after trial — Runyon asserted a *Batson* claim based mainly on the government's striking of seven Black members of the venire. In response, the government refers to the questionnaires, which asked potential jurors about their attitudes on the death penalty. According to the government, the Black members were struck because they had circled either the anti-death-penalty answer or both the anti-death-penalty and the pro-death-penalty answer. Runyon responds that the government's explanation is pretextual because the government did not strike two non-Black potential jurors who had also circled the anti-death-penalty answer.

At the outset, we agree with the district court that because Runyon did not bring his *Batson* claim on direct appeal, we cannot grant relief unless Runyon can demonstrate cause and prejudice. *See United States v. Pettiford*, 612 F.3d 270, 280 (4th Cir. 2010). Runyon therefore advances a *Strickland* claim both as cause for the default and as a freestanding claim, contending for both contexts that his counsel were ineffective in failing to raise the *Batson* issue during trial or on direct appeal. In the alternative, Runyon contends that his appellate counsel's failure is excused by the fact that the strike lists were not entered in the docket when counsel filed their brief on appeal. No matter the claim's packaging, though, we conclude that Runyon has not made out a *Batson* claim.

Under *Batson*, a defendant must carry the burden to "make out a prima facie case 'by showing that the totality of the relevant facts gives rise to an inference of discriminatory purpose.'" *Johnson v. California*, 545 U.S. 162, 168 (2005) (quoting *Batson*, 476 U.S. at

93–94). Only if the defendant carries the burden does the government need to provide an explanation "by offering permissible race-neutral justifications for the strikes." *Id*.

To make his case, Runyon relies first and foremost on the statistical fact that the government struck 70% of the Black potential jurors from the venire panel. In addition, Runyon relies on a statistical test known as Fisher's Exact Test to contend that there is only a 2.6% likelihood that the strikes of the Black potential jurors were independent of their race. Runyon points also to facts from trial to suggest that the government was motivated by racial animus. For example, he argues that the government's decision to seek the death penalty against Runyon, a person of Asian descent, and not against the White codefendants, suggests discrimination. Similarly, he suggests that the government's plan to introduce a videotaped interrogation during trial that included discriminatory questions supports an inference of racial animus.

First, those collateral facts hardly help. We have already held that the introduction of the videotaped interrogation was harmless error, and, in any event, any connection between this video and the government's behavior during jury selection is too attenuated to support an inference of discrimination. *See Runyon*, 707 F.3d at 492, 498–99. We are similarly unpersuaded by Runyon's contention that the government manifested discriminatory animus when it chose to seek the death penalty only against him, and not against two White codefendants. This argument fails to take into account the obvious fact that Runyon was the member of the conspiracy who actually killed Voss.

Turning to the statistics, Runyon's use of them is "both selective and uninformative." *Allen v. Lee*, 366 F.3d 319, 330 (4th Cir. 2004) (en banc). At the prima

facie stage, we must look to the "totality of the relevant facts." *Johnson*, 545 U.S. at 168 (quoting *Batson*, 476 U.S. at 94). And one of those facts is, as the government points out, that the seven struck Black potential jurors all expressed reservations about the death penalty. But even putting that fact aside, the statistics on which Runyon relies are misleading and overlook the larger reality. The initial jury pool of 243 persons included 55 Black potential jurors, or 22.6% of the total; the 52-person venire from whom the jury was selected included 10 Black potential jurors, or 19% of the total; and the jury ultimately empaneled included 3 Black jurors, or 25% of the total. We recognize that "the Constitution forbids striking even a single prospective juror for a discriminatory purpose," *Flowers v. Mississippi*, 139 S. Ct. 2228, 2248 (2019), and that "[t]he defendant's constitutional right is not to a specified percentage of minority jurors, but to a process in which the state considers prospective jurors wholly independent of their race," *United States v. Grandison*, 885 F.2d 143, 148 (4th Cir. 1989). But the relatively steady percentage of Black potential jurors throughout jury selection — and indeed the slightly increased percentage of Black members on the empaneled jury — undermines Runyon's reliance on a statistical pattern to create an inference of discrimination. *See Allen*, 366 F.3d at 330.

At bottom, we conclude that Runyon fails to establish a prima facie case of discrimination under *Batson*. And because Runyon cannot make such a showing, we conclude that neither trial counsel nor appellate counsel were constitutionally ineffective in failing to make such a claim. Moreover, Runyon's inability to establish a prima facie

case of discrimination indicates that there can be no prejudice in appellate counsel's failure to bring this claim. We affirm the district court's order on this issue.

* * *

In sum, we vacate the district court's order dismissing Runyon's § 2255 motion to the extent that it dismissed without a hearing Runyon's claim of ineffective assistance of counsel for failure to investigate and present evidence of his brain damage and mental health and remand that claim for a hearing. Otherwise, we affirm.

AFFIRMED IN PART;
VACATED IN PART AND REMANDED.

GREGORY, Chief Judge, concurring in part and dissenting in part:

I am pleased to concur in my colleague's opinion remanding this case for a hearing regarding defense counsel's mitigation investigation. The jury in this case never heard that David Runyon experienced multiple head injuries and that he may suffer from multiple mental illnesses that would significantly affect his decision-making, including post-traumatic stress disorder, delusions, and psychosis. Even at this early stage, declarations from defense counsel in the record strongly indicate that counsel failed to present this evidence not due to a reasoned strategic decision, but because the mitigation investigation was never completed. I write separately because I would expand the scope of the hearing on remand to include Runyon's *Batson*, *Brady*, and related guilt-phase ineffective-assistance claims, and order discovery that the district court declined to allow. And while I disagree with my colleagues' analysis of Runyon's 18 U.S.C. § 924 claim, I would not reach that claim at this stage because the appropriate adjudication of Runyon's *Batson* claim could result in a new trial.

Runyon was represented at trial by two attorneys, one of whom bore primary responsibility for the guilt phase and the other of whom bore primary responsibility for the penalty phase. As my colleagues and I noted in his direct appeal, the government's evidence implicating Runyon in the crime was overwhelming, *United States v. Runyon*, 707 F.3d 475, 486 (4th Cir. 2013), increasing the importance of jury selection as well as the mitigation phase of trial.

Four months before trial began, Runyon's penalty-phase attorney withdrew from the case because of a conflict, and another attorney was appointed in his place. Habeas

counsel notes that Runyon's new attorney had just over 90 working days to prepare for trial, 57 of which he spent in court on other cases. Opening Br. 54. The district court recessed the trial for an additional four weeks between the guilt and penalty phases. After he was appointed, Runyon's new attorney does not remember ever communicating with his predecessor. [1] JA 2803. In a declaration, the mitigation specialist remembers that Runyon's new attorney appeared "overwhelm[ed]" by the task of preparing for the trial on a tight timeline. [2] JA 2007. Runyon's guilt-phase attorney, from her perspective, did not seem as worried. She remembers him making an alarming comment about the penalty phase of trial: "[W]e'll throw a couple of relatives on the stand and that will be enough." JA 2006.

---

[1] This alone was a violation of the American Bar Association's Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases ("ABA Guidelines"), reprinted in 31 Hofstra L. Rev. 1049, 1053–54 (2003). *See* ABA Guidelines 10.7(B)(1) at 1015 ("Counsel at every stage have an obligation to conduct a full examination of the defense provided to the client at all prior phases of the case. This obligation includes at minimum interviewing prior counsel and members of the defense team and examining the files of prior counsel."). While violations of the ABA Guidelines are not by themselves sufficient to establish ineffective assistance of counsel, they represent "well-defined norms" that serve as "guides to determining what is reasonable." *Wiggins v. Smith*, 539 U.S. 510, 523, 524 (2003) (internal quotation marks omitted).

[2] Regardless of the trial court's scheduling decisions, the commentary to the ABA Guidelines explicitly notes that it is

> each attorney's duty under the Model Rules of Professional Conduct neither to accept employment when it would jeopardize the lawyer's ability to render competent representation nor to handle cases without 'adequate preparation.' . . . [A]n attorney whose workload threatens to cause a breach of his or her obligations under these Guidelines has a duty to take corrective action. Counsel in that situation may not simply attempt to muddle through.

ABA Guideline 10.3 Commentary at 998.

The parties spent about two days seating a jury for this capital trial. 09-11 JA 500–04, 09-11 JA 636–39, 09-11 JA 697–99. As habeas counsel for Runyon has noted, this appears (based on other capital cases reviewed by the Supreme Court) to be an unusually short period of time. *See Uttecht v. Brown*, 551 U.S. 1, 10 (2007) (11 days); *Miller-EI v. Dretke*, 545 U.S. 231, 275 (2005) (five weeks); *Penry v. Johnson*, 532 U.S. 782, 801 (2001) (one month); *Johnson v. Texas*, 509 U.S. 350, 357 (1993) (15 days); *Swindler v. Lockhart*, 495 U.S. 911, 913 (1990) (five days); *Press-Enterprise Co. v. Superior Court of Cal.*, 464 U.S. 501, 503 (1984) (six weeks); *Irvin v. Dowd*, 366 U.S. 717, 720 (1961) (four weeks). Also unusually, counsel principally relied on written questionnaires and answers to questions posed to the entire venire, rather than in individual *voir dire*, for death qualification. *See, e.g.*, American Bar Association's Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases ("ABA Guidelines"), reprinted in 31 Hofstra L. Rev. 1049, 1053–54 (2003), at 1031 (indicating that "requesting individual, sequestered voir dire on death-qualification of the jury" is a feature of death penalty representation). Counsel also agreed to strike before questioning, without any attempted rehabilitation, those jurors who indicated that imposing the death penalty would be difficult or impossible for them. JA 234.

During *voir dire*, the government struck seven of the ten African American members of the venire, and counsel explains on appeal that there is just a 2.6 percent chance that the government's strikes of these jurors were unrelated to race. Opening Br. at 114. The defendant in this case is Asian and the victim is white, increasing the need for attention to race during *voir dire*. And "the history of capital punishment in this country is

intimately bound up with its history of race relations," increasing the potential for non-white jurors to be struck from the jury pool. *See* ABA Guidelines 10.10.2 Commentary at 1053. But counsel was apparently neither alert to nor concerned with the government's likely-discriminatory strikes, and never made a *Batson* challenge.

The defense's mitigation evidence took as little time as *voir dire*. The evidence presented related almost exclusively to two mitigators: that Runyon would not pose a threat to staff or other prisoners if sentenced to life in prison instead of death, and that Runyon had other good qualities as well as family and friends who did not want him to receive the death penalty. The defense called one psychologist, Mark Cunningham, but he testified only that Runyon was unlikely to be dangerous while incarcerated. 09-11 JA 2625. Six correctional employees testified that Runyon behaved appropriately in prison. 09-11 JA 2713; 09-11 JA 2723; 09-11 JA 2731; 09-11 JA 2740; 09-11 JA 2748; 09-11 JA 2753. The rest of the defense witnesses were friends, family, and a military records specialist who offered testimony relevant to Runyon's good character, with one witness characteristically noting that he was a "heck of a guy." 09-11 JA 2976. Friends and family testified that the idea that Runyon had murdered someone was, as one put it, "very out of character." 09-11 JA 2805. His mother testified that the murder must have been committed by Runyon's "identical evil twin." 09-11 JA 2953. None of the friends or family called by the defense to testify in mitigation had seen Runyon for years prior to the murder, and the defense offered no explanation for the lengthy time period during which Runyon lost contact with them (even though Runyon's mental illness and brain injury would offer one). The defense did not call any other witnesses in mitigation. The overall effect from the

transcript is that of a series of witnesses exalting Runyon's good character in front of a jury that had just found him guilty of murder on the basis of overwhelming evidence. Defense counsel highlighted this dissonance in closing, noting that "[c]learly there was something in Mr. Runyon that [the defense witnesses] didn't see at the time they interacted with him." JA 1237–38. The absence of any explanation whatsoever was glaring enough that counsel went on to muse aloud to the jury, as the majority notes: "So a legitimate question, then, would be, well, what happened? . . . And I don't have a glib answer. I don't have, you know, a pat response, where I stand up here and say, you know, right here is what caused Mr. Runyon to get involved in this and to be where we are today." JA 1239.

In summary, the defense elicited very little evidence in mitigation that might help explain why Runyon could have done what he did, even highlighting this point in closing. But on the record before the Court now, it appears that such evidence—and not just a little, but a lot of it—could have been available to counsel. As the majority opinion notes, before trial, two of the government's own experts noted Runyon's history of head trauma and neuropsychologists hired by the defense identified potential mental illness requiring further investigation. The habeas record reveals a well of other evidence casting serious doubt on Runyon's mental health, none of which was highlighted at trial or, at least on this record, thoroughly followed up on by counsel. *See* JA 1899–1916. As it is, the habeas record describes Runyon's significant physical and emotional trauma, including brain trauma, from childhood; head injuries from a head-on collision with a drunk driver during Runyon's time in the Army; employment and other problems consistent with brain injury; letters to trial counsel in which Runyon bragged about saving multiple lives; medical

records from jail during the pendency of the case indicating Runyon's delusions; and family history of significant trauma and mental health problems. *Id.* Of these, only information about Runyon's relationship with his family was even incidentally mentioned in mitigation, and defense counsel had only this to say about it in closing: "I don't suspect that she was the perfect mother. I don't suspect Mr. Runyon was the perfect son." *Id.*

If the defense failed to complete the mitigation investigation in this case, that failure is inexcusable. Mitigation is the core focus of a capital trial where the government, as here, has "a wealth of evidence proving" that the defendant committed the crime. *Runyon*, 707 F.3d at 486; *see, e.g.*, Jurywork § 23:21 ("[M]ost capital cases remain penalty[-]phase cases."). That is not to be cynical. Evidence presented in mitigation allows jurors to "accurately gauge" a defendant's "moral culpability" for a crime. *Porter v. McCollum*, 558 U.S. 30, 41 (2009). Although a direct causal connection is not a threshold requirement for the introduction of mitigation evidence, evidence about a defendant that helps explain why he committed a crime "is relevant because of the belief, long held by this society, that defendants who commit criminal acts that are attributable to a disadvantaged background . . . may be less culpable." *Penry v. Lynaugh*, 492 U.S. 302, 319 (1989), *abrogated on other grounds by Atkins v. Virginia*, 536 U.S. 304 (2002); *Eddings v. Oklahoma*, 455 U.S. 104, 114 (1982). Indeed, the death penalty was only constitutionally imposed in this case if the penalty phase of trial is reliable, because this is the crucial step that narrows the penalty's imposition on only the worst offenders. *See, e.g.*, *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 876–79 (1983). Moreover, mental health mitigation evidence is the heartland of death penalty representation. The ABA Guidelines note that "mental health issues are so

ubiquitous in capital defense representation that the provision of resources in that area should be routine." ABA Guidelines 4.1 Commentary at 957. Somehow, Runyon's counsel appear to have missed the message.

Accordingly, I am pleased to join in remanding this case to the district court in order to further develop the evidence regarding counsel's mitigation investigation. On remand, the district court will have the opportunity to consider whether "counsel chose to abandon their investigation at an unreasonable juncture." *Wiggins v. Smith*, 539 U.S. 510, 527–28 (2003). If so, then making "a fully informed decision with respect to sentencing strategy" was "impossible," *id.* at 527–28—and Runyon is entitled to a new sentencing proceeding.

But I would additionally remand for a hearing and discovery on Runyon's *Batson*, *Brady*, and related ineffectiveness claims. A prisoner is entitled to a hearing "[u]nless the motion and the files and records of the case conclusively show that the prisoner is entitled to no relief." 28 U.S.C. § 2255. We review the denial of such a hearing for the abuse of discretion. *Conaway v. Polk*, 453 F.3d 567, 582 (4th Cir. 2006). I would conclude that the district court abused its discretion where, as here—in Runyon's first and only significant opportunity to address these issues—it denied an evidentiary hearing in the absence of conclusive records showing that Runyon is not entitled to relief. Runyon is not on a fishing expedition. Both his *Brady* and *Batson* claims, and the related discovery requests, are well-supported by the habeas record, and he seeks an evidentiary hearing on narrow topics arising directly from the government and defense counsel's conduct at trial.

With regard to *Brady*, habeas counsel argues that the government failed to disclose evidence that could change how a jury would weigh Runyon's desert of the death penalty in comparison to a codefendant sentenced to life, Michael Draven, who allegedly has a lengthy history of sexually assaulting children. Habeas counsel offers evidence that the government knew about this history before trial, yet failed to disclose it to Runyon. Runyon's trial counsel writes in a declaration that, had he known at trial the same information about Draven that the government knew, he "would have used this information in support of the mitigation case" because it "supported the argument that Draven was a bad actor" and that "the co-defendants were just as culpable, if not more so" than Runyon. JA 2805, 2806. Runyon now seeks to know exactly what evidence prosecutors withheld from defense counsel and, with regard to a related ineffectiveness argument, why defense counsel did not make further inquiry into this potentially mitigating evidence after some of it was revealed by Draven's counsel as he cross-examined a witness during the guilt phase. In a death case—which requires "heightened reliability," *see, e.g.*, *Sumner v. Shuman*, 483 U.S. 66, 72 (1987)—I would find that withheld information bearing on the weight of aggravating and mitigating factors is material for purposes of *Brady*. When a jury is prevented from "giving independent mitigating weight to aspects of the defendant's character and to circumstances of the offense proffered in mitigation," it "creates the risk that the death penalty will be imposed in spite of factors which may call for a less severe penalty." *Lockett v. Ohio*, 438 U.S. 586, 605 (1978). Without an evidentiary hearing and discovery, I find the record before the Court insufficient to determine whether the government withheld evidence creating such a risk.

As for *Batson*, I agree with my colleagues that Runyon must establish cause and prejudice in order to obtain relief on this claim, which was not made at trial. But "if the procedural default is the result of ineffective assistance of counsel, the Sixth Amendment itself requires that responsibility for the default be imputed to the State." *Coleman v. Thompson*, 501 U.S. 722, 753–54 (1991). Defense counsel's unexplained and unusual decisions during the capital *voir dire* process (including, most critically, failing to object to the government's disproportionate striking of non-white members of the venire) warrant a hearing. And on the merits of his *Batson* claim, Runyon seeks the government's *voir dire* records in discovery only after showing, using Fisher's Exact Test, that the government's strikes were very likely prejudicial.[3] Runyon has established that he may be entitled to relief under *Batson*. The district court's rebuke that records requested by the defendant seek "just more statistics" "involv[ing] choices by both parties" does not foreclose the possibility that the government impermissibly struck jurors on the basis of race. I would accordingly reverse the district court's denial of Runyon's request for discovery and a hearing related to his *Batson* claim.

[3] As Runyon's counsel notes, this Court has previously relied on Fisher's Exact Test in adjudicating discrimination claims. *Love v. Alamance Cty. Bd. of Educ.*, 757 F.2d 1504, 1510 n.4 (4th Cir. 1985).

WILKINSON, Circuit Judge, concurring in part and dissenting in part:

I readily concur in Parts II, IV, and V of Judge Niemeyer's fine opinion. I just as readily dissent from the disposition of the ineffective-assistance-of-counsel claim in Part III. Runyon's lawyer performed admirably throughout, and to expect that he could have produced a different result in a case featuring such a cold and calculated murder for hire is wholly unrealistic. I have great respect for those who hold principled objections to capital punishment no matter the circumstances. None of us on the bench take these weighty decisions lightly, but I am not persuaded that the rule of law is reputationally advanced when these proceedings are allowed to drag out indefinitely.

Our criminal justice system depends on finality. Trials and sentencing proceedings are often long and complicated affairs, placing strain on the parties, lawyers, judges, witnesses, and jurors involved in them. We should not lightly snub their efforts to make our justice system work. And yet contemporary collateral attacks threaten to cement trials in subordinate status. Collateral cases inevitably feature a losing defendant, and they thus provide a temptation to pin the blame on who else?—his lawyer. That temptation is especially strong in capital cases like this one, where good and able attorneys feel pressure to demean their own sound trial performance in order to assist their erstwhile client's collateral case. *See* Ellen Henak, *When the Interests of Self, Clients, and Colleagues Collide: The Ethics of Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims*, 33 Am. J. Trial Advoc. 347, 348 (2009).

In *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668 (1984), the Supreme Court held that judges must not set aside sentences due to ineffective assistance of counsel absent manifest incompetence that falls outside "the wide range of reasonable professional assistance" permissible under the Constitution. *Id.* at 689. When a lawyer makes a strategic decision, courts must indulge a "strong presumption" that the decision was reasonable. *Id.* at 689. After all, "the purpose of the effective assistance guarantee of the Sixth Amendment is not to improve the quality of legal representation." *Id.*

How far we have strayed from *Strickland*. That case provides another illustration of an all too common phenomenon. The Supreme Court acts in the belief that it is only cracking the door. Litigants then entice judges to follow their own policy predilections and fling the cracked door open wide. The trickle becomes a torrent as the ubiquitous IAC claims now attest. This case provides a good example of exactly that.

I.

Let's first take a brief look at *Strickland* itself. An examination of the facts in *Strickland*, where the Supreme Court found counsel was *not* constitutionally ineffective, highlights the incorrectness of today's decision. The defendant in *Strickland*, David Washington, pled guilty to a string of brutal stabbing murders and other violent crimes. His court-appointed lawyer, William Tunkey, thus faced the unenviable task of convincing the sentencing judge to spare his client the death penalty. Overcome by a "sense of hopelessness" about his client's chances, *id.* at 673, counsel Tunkey did little to prepare for the sentencing hearing. He interviewed his own client to learn about his background and he spoke to Washington's wife and mother over the telephone. *Id.* He tried and failed

to meet with family members. *Id.* He did not investigate psychiatric evidence. *Id.* He did not seek out character witnesses for Washington. *Id.* He did not look for new evidence about his client's mental state. *Id.*

At the sentencing, counsel Tunkey made arguments based on his client's plea colloquy and the sentencing judge's prior statement expressing appreciation for criminals who take responsibility for their actions. He argued that Washington should be spared the death penalty because he had taken responsibility for his actions by pleading guilty, that he had a minor criminal history, and that he "was fundamentally a good person who had briefly gone badly wrong in extremely stressful circumstances." *Id.* at 674. Counsel Tunkey did not introduce any evidence or even cross-examine the state's many witnesses, including medical experts who described Washington's gruesome acts. *Id.*

This lackluster strategy failed, and Washington was sentenced to death. When the Supreme Court reviewed this case, it must have been sorely tempted to give Washington another chance to avoid the death penalty. It was not difficult to imagine that a better lawyer would have put up a better fight. And the Justices would likely have slept better if Washington had merely been sentenced to imprisonment.

But the Supreme Court upheld the sentence, finding that counsel Tunkey's uninspiring performance was constitutionally adequate. *Id.* at 698–700. In the process, it established fundamental rules that protect the finality of trials and sentencing proceedings. To establish ineffective assistance of counsel, a defendant must show that his lawyer provided incompetent representation and that he was prejudiced by his attorney's errors. *Id.* at 687. Both requirements present high bars.

There is a "strong presumption" that lawyers rendered adequate service. *Id.* at 688. The Court insisted that judges must not impose specific requirements on lawyers, lest they "interfere with the constitutionally protected independence of counsel and restrict the wide latitude counsel must have in making tactical decisions." *Id.* at 689. "Judicial scrutiny of a counsel's performance must be highly deferential" and "every effort [must] be made to eliminate the distorting effects of hindsight" when assessing counsel's adequacy. *Id.*

The Court further mandated that judges should rarely second-guess strategic decisions by counsel. "[C]hoices made after thorough investigation of law and facts relevant to plausible options are virtually unchallengeable . . . ." *Id.* at 690. And this duty to investigate does not include the duty to look under every conceivable rock for potential evidence. With limited time, lawyers must make difficult decisions about what to investigate depending on the circumstances. "In any ineffectiveness case, a particular decision not to investigate must be directly assessed for reasonableness in all the circumstances, applying a heavy measure of deference to counsel's judgments." *Andrus v. Texas*, 140 S. Ct. 1875, 1881 (2020) (quoting *Wiggins v. Smith*, 539 U.S. 510, 521 (2003)).

The prejudice requirement was similarly demanding. The defendant must "affirmatively prove" that any unprofessional assistance created a "reasonable probability" that the outcome would have been different. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 693. A reasonable probability is "a probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome." *Id.* at 694. Where the government's evidence is strong, an attorney error is less likely to be prejudicial. *Id.* at 696 ("Moreover, a verdict or conclusion only weakly supported by the record is more likely to have been affected by errors than one with overwhelming record support.").

II.

A.

The majority's decision flouts *Strickland*. Counsel Hudgins conducted a thorough investigation and made strategic decisions that were eminently reasonable.

The majority faults counsel Hudgins for performing an inadequate investigation. That is an odd conclusion, considering counsel Hudgins did *far more* than the lawyer in *Strickland*. Unlike Washington's lawyer, counsel Hudgins worked closely with Runyon's family members. Unlike Washington's lawyer, counsel Hudgins introduced character witnesses at the sentencing hearing. Unlike Washington's lawyer, counsel Hudgins introduced a substantial amount of new evidence to prove mitigating factors. Whereas Washington's lawyer relied almost exclusively on his client's prior plea colloquy, counsel Hudgins introduced multiple witnesses—including family members, several prison guards, and a mental health expert.

And unlike Washington's lawyer, counsel Hudgins *did* investigate Runyon's mental health. Counsel Hudgins was assisted by *seven* mental health experts during the trial. As Hudgins prepared for sentencing, several of these experts advised him. As counsel Hudgins was waiting for the results of PET and MRI scans performed on Runyon, Dr. Mirsky prepared a preliminary report advising that Runyon might be suffering from mental health problems. J.A. 2131. But the MRI report indicated that results were normal, and the PET scan was non-diagnostic. *See* J.A. 2133. Dr. Merikangas reported that Runyon was suffering from delusions or was in a "fantasy world of grandiose wishful thinking," and that he suffered from the effects of or withdrawal from his drug testing medication. J.A.

1996–97. Dr. Cunningham testified at the sentencing hearing and was presumably communicating with counsel Hudgins throughout the process. This investigation went *light years* beyond what Washington's lawyer conducted.

Based on that investigation and preparation, counsel Hudgins made an eminently reasonable decision not to prioritize mental health evidence at the sentencing hearing. Before the sentencing jury, counsel Hudgins submitted evidence and presented arguments on several mitigating factors. He argued that Runyon was a decent person and that his behavior in the case was anomalous. *See, e.g.*, J.A. 1167 (adducing testimony from Runyon's mother that she never saw him "be unkind to anybody, anything"). He presented evidence about Runyon's past, including lay testimony from family and friends, detailing the abuse Runyon suffered as a child and the suffering his family would bear were he executed. J.A. 1095–1128, 1131–67. Counsel Hudgins introduced testimony from several officers at the jail to argue Runyon would be well behaved in prison and would be unlikely to commit violent acts if his life were spared. J.A. 1049–94. To further bolster this argument, one of his mental health experts, Dr. Cunningham, gave a lengthy presentation to the jury on this point. J.A. 1247–48. Finally, counsel Hudgins argued that it would be unfair to execute Runyon because his co-conspirators were not going to be executed. J.A. 1235, 1239–44.

Tellingly, all of counsel Hudgins' arguments and efforts at sentencing get boiled down into a single uninformative sentence in the majority opinion. *See* Maj. Op at 19 ("Hudgins did, however, propose 14 other mitigation factors and offer testimony from nearly two dozen witnesses."). This scant analysis fails to accurately convey the substantial

efforts counsel Hudgins made at sentencing, misleading the reader into thinking he barely put up a fight. It is also utterly inconsistent with the Supreme Court's command that we indulge a "strong presumption" that counsel Hudgins' efforts were adequate and strategically sound. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 688.

Several considerations bolster the legal presumption that counsel Hudgins' strategy was reasonable. First, it was partly successful. The jury found both statutory mitigating factors and eight non-statutory mitigating factors argued for by counsel Hudgins. This is not a case where the defense failed to put up a fight at sentencing. *See Rompilla v. Beard*, 545 U.S. 374, 378 (2005) (documenting the comparatively minor efforts made by counsel at sentencing before finding ineffective assistance of counsel). Unlike Washington's lawyer, counsel Hudgins submitted a substantial amount of mitigation evidence.

Second, counsel Hudgins' decision to focus on Runyon's lack of dangerousness in prison was reasonable based on the government's strategy. As an aggravating factor, the government successfully argued that Runyon had used his military and police training to execute a murder for hire. Thus, it makes sense that counsel Hudgins devoted a substantial part of his strategy to arguing Runyon would not pose a threat of violence in prison. Counsel Hudgins' fear that the jury would see Runyon as dangerous was apparently justified, as the jury found every mitigating factor the defense argued for except those involving Runyon's adjustment to custody and his lack of dangerousness while incarcerated. J.A. 1313.

Third, presenting evidence that Runyon was suffering from brain damage and mental health problems could have undermined counsel Hudgins' argument that Runyon

would not pose a threat of violence in prison. It could have underscored Runyon's problems with impulsiveness and anger management to the obvious detriment of the gentle and pacific individual counsel Hudgins was attempting to portray. This evidence thus would have functioned as a "two-edged sword," *Penry v. Lynaugh*, 492 U.S. 302, 324 (1989), and counsel Hudgins acted reasonably in not introducing it.

Fourth, introducing more mental health evidence could have opened the door to damaging mental health evidence from the government. The government's mental health experts could have testified, based on their examinations of Runyon, that he lacked remorse for his actions, J.A. 192–93, that he "does not suffer from any serious mental illness," J.A. 199, that he had narcissistic features, J.A. 199, that his past head traumas and concussions were not serious, J.A. 200, that he performed above average on intelligence examinations, J.A. 224–25, and that Runyon was not experiencing any unusual level of stress or distress when he committed the crime. J.A. 231. Although conflicting evidence on mental health is to be expected in the adversarial process, counsel Hudgins could reasonably have concluded that his mental health evidence was not strong enough to justify opening the door to the government's opposing evidence.

Fifth, presenting more mental health evidence would have clashed with Runyon's continued insistence—to counsel Hudgins and the government's mental health evaluators throughout the sentencing process— that he was innocent. J.A. 193, 208–09, 2016. He told the government's mental health experts and his lawyer that he would not agree to any legal strategy that was inconsistent with his personal belief that he was innocent. J.A. 208–09, 2016. Thus counsel Hudgins had to craft a strategy that did not concede his client's guilt,

and emphasizing mental health-based arguments—like Dr. Dudley's offer, six years after the trial, to testify that Runyon's mental health issues reduced his ability to obey the law and made him commit murder—may very well not have been acceptable to his client. "The reasonableness of counsel's actions may be determined or substantially influenced by the defendant's own statements or actions [because] Counsel's actions are usually based, quite properly, on informed strategic choices made by the defendant . . . ." *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 691.

What does all of this recitation demonstrate? Strategy. Pure and simple. The majority apparently disagrees with that strategy, suggesting counsel Hudgins should have looked harder and presented more mental health evidence. Frankly, I doubt the majority's alternative strategy would have worked out better for counsel Hudgins, especially since the jury was looking at an intelligent young man who used military and police training to assassinate a Navy officer in a complex and coolly executed plot. And considering how strong the government's own mental health evidence was, counsel Hudgins appears to have behaved wisely in not opening the door to it. *See Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 699 (observing that the failure of Washington's lawyer to present evidence prevented the government from introducing damaging rebuttal evidence). In fact had counsel Hudgins done so, he would have undoubtedly been facing another *Strickland* claim to which the majority undoubtedly would have proved sympathetic.[1]

[1] A brief word as to Chief Judge Gregory's separate opinion. It regrettably ignores the superior vantage point of the judge who presided at trial and over sentencing and who found the representation afforded Runyon to be fully effective. It then proceeds to second-

But it doesn't really matter whether the majority's legal strategy is superior to that of counsel Hudgins. The fact that counsel Hudgins had a *strategy*, and a quite reasonable one at that, should decide this case. Unlike this court, counsel Hudgins "observed the relevant proceedings, knew of materials outside the record, and interacted with the client, with opposing counsel, and with the judge." *Harrington v. Richter*, 562 U.S. 86, 105 (2011). And although mental health evidence will sometimes be relevant at sentencing in death penalty cases, it is important to remember that "[n]o per se rule requires the presentment of [mental health] evidence." *Meyer v. Branker*, 506 F.3d 358, 372 (4th Cir. 2007). "There are many strategically valid reasons why defense counsel . . . may decide not to offer mental health mitigation testimony: it may not be persuasive; it may appear to be a 'flight into theory' without proper grounding in the facts of the case . . . ." *Id.* Counsel Hudgins made a strategic decision not to prioritize mental health evidence, and we are required by *Strickland* to respect that strategic judgment.

B.

Even if I could somehow pretend counsel Hudgins did not adopt a reasonable strategy, any possible error did not prejudice Runyon. "The defendant must show that there is a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the

---

guess counsel Hudgins' strategic judgment, contending that a greater focus on mental health evidence would have swayed the jury in a case where Runyon's murder for hire was altogether calculated and coolheaded. Further, presenting him as someone unable to exercise impulse control would have badly undermined counsel Hudgins' argument to the jury that Runyon was not a dangerous person. Both legally and factually, the good Chief Judge's fleeting stint as Runyon's defense counsel falters badly.

proceeding would have been different." *See Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 694. Each category of evidence that Runyon faults counsel Hudgins for not adducing carried sharp aggravating aspects in addition to its mitigating facets. As the district court recognized, much of the evidence Runyon claims his lawyer should have offered would have undermined the argument that Runyon was not dangerous and undercut Runyon's continued insistence that he was innocent. *Runyon v. United States*, 228 F. Supp. 3d 569, 623 (E.D. Va. 2017) ("Much of the evidence that [Runyon] now suggests would have been cumulative, contrary to counsel's strategy, or simply not of help to [Runyon's] case.").

The majority makes much of a letter from counsel Hudgins to Runyon's new lawyers that notes how some of the evidence they have unearthed, many years after the sentencing, could have helped him. *See* Maj. Op at 21-22, 24. The only thing this letter demonstrates is the difficult ethical dilemma that an improper and non-deferential application of *Strickland* creates for the lawyers involved. Although counsel Hudgins no longer represents Runyon, he can still help his old client. When approached and asked to give a statement about new evidence and new arguments, counsel Hudgins undoubtedly knew that he could improve Runyon's chance of avoiding the death penalty by casting doubt on his own performance. *See* Susan P. Koniak, *Through the Looking Glass of Ethics and the Wrong Rights We Find There*, 9 Geo. J. Legal Ethics 1, 7 (1995). Counsel Hudgins thus had to choose between hurting his old client's legal interests and falling on his own sword. *See* Henak, *supra*, at 348. I can hardly blame this fine lawyer for whatever course he took.

Moreover, the evidence Runyon now offers would have been a drop in the bucket compared to the mountain of aggravating evidence the government introduced. As we previously recognized, "this was simply not a close case." *United States v. Runyon*, 707 F.3d 475, 519 (4th Cir. 2013). The government proved to the jury that Runyon used military and police training to carry out a systematic plot to murder a Naval officer for money. As we put it on direct appeal:

> There is simply no question that Runyon fired five bullets into the body of an innocent naval officer and young father—at close range and in cold blood. There is simply no question that the jury had a strong evidentiary basis for unanimously finding numerous aggravating factors beyond a reasonable doubt—including that Runyon acted with monetary motives, planned and premeditated the murder, exploited his military and law enforcement experience in committing it, and showed not a hint of remorse for inflicting inestimable human damage for a paltry sum.

Id. at 519. There is no reasonable probability that the result would have been different had counsel Hudgins made the strategic choices Runyon now argues were superior to the ones made.

III.

This decision is unfair to the deceased, unfair to his children, unfair to the sentencing jury, and unfair to the able trial judge who has done such a conscientious job with this case. And it is just wrong to diminish as ineffective the professional efforts of an attorney who plainly gave the defense his highly commendable best. Our legal system depends upon the faithful application of *Strickland*. Every single trial and every single sentencing proceeding can be challenged on the basis that a losing defendant had imperfect legal assistance. These proceedings can be challenged in habeas proceedings many years later, when the danger of

could-have/should-have is especially heightened and when every remand sets the stage for yet another post-conviction appeal. On and on it goes. There is always a losing lawyer. There is always an argument that was not made. There is always a possible winning strategy that was not pursued. As the Supreme Court warned in *Strickland,* it is "all too tempting for a defendant to second-guess counsel's assistance after conviction or adverse sentence, and it is all too easy for a court, examining counsel's defense after it has proved unsuccessful, to conclude that a particular act or omission of counsel was unreasonable." *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 689.

If we pick endlessly at the performance of lawyers, the integrity of trials and sentences is destroyed. *Id.* at 690 ("Criminal trials resolved unfavorably to the defendant would increasingly come to be followed by a second trial, this one of counsel's unsuccessful defense."). Moreover, because an "ineffective-assistance claim can function as a way to escape rules of waiver and forfeiture and raise issues not presented at trial, [] the *Strickland* inquiry must be applied with scrupulous care . . . ." *Harrington*, 562 U.S. at 105. Although I hold no brief for capital punishment, I object to its nullification through detour and delay. Until the representative branches of our government repeal this penalty, I would follow the Supreme Court.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
Newport News Division

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON,

Petitioner,

v.

CIVIL NO. 4:15cv108
[ORIGINAL CRIMINAL NO. 4:08cr16-3]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent.

OPINION

This matter comes before the court on the Motion Under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 to Vacate, Set Aside, or Correct a Sentence ("Motion"), filed by David Anthony Runyon ("Petitioner") on February 4, 2016. ECF No. 511.[1] Further before the court are the Petitioner's First Motion for Discovery, filed on December 9, 2015, ECF No. 491, and Second Motion for Discovery, filed on April 1, 2016. ECF No. 530. All matters have been fully briefed and are ripe for decision. For the reasons contained herein, the First Motion for Discovery is **DENIED**, and the Second Motion for Discovery is **DENIED**. The Motion to Vacate brought pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 is **DENIED**.

[1] The Petitioner filed his original Motion under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 on October 5, 2015, ECF No. 478, after which he filed an amended Motion on February 4, 2016. ECF No. 511. This amended Motion is the operative pleading. See infra Part II.

I. FACTUAL BACKGROUND[2]

On April 29, 2007, Cory Allen Voss ("Voss"), an officer in the United States Navy, was murdered. At the time, Voss was married to Catherina Voss ("Cat"), and the couple had two children, ages eight and seven. He was stationed out of Norfolk Naval Base, and lived in Newport News, Virginia, with his wife and children. On April 29, 2007, Voss returned home from a twenty-four hour shift aboard the USS Elrod, where he served as the Communications Officer. That night, Cat asked Voss to go to the ATM at Langley Federal Credit Union ("LFCU") in Newport News, Virginia. The next morning, Voss was found dead in his truck, after being shot five times with a .357 revolver as part of a murder-for-hire conspiracy. The facts neither start nor end here.

Testimony presented at trial revealed that in 2006, while Voss was at sea on a six-month deployment, Cat began having an extramarital affair with Michael Draven ("Draven"). After Voss returned home from that deployment, Cat and Cory Voss began experiencing financial difficulties, and the affair between Cat

[2] The following is a summary of the voluminous evidence presented to the jury, both through testimony and exhibits, during the guilt phase of trial. The appellate process is complete, and the case is now on collateral review. See infra Part II.

and Draven remained ongoing. Cat had no independent source of income, and Draven had no regular employment, but earned some money from participating in experimental clinical drug studies. Cat and Draven realized that if they were to stay together, and have the money to live the lavish lifestyle they wanted, they needed to get rid of Voss. As a member of the United States Navy, Voss had a life insurance policy through the Office of Servicemember's Group Life Insurance ("SGLI"), which named Cat as the primary beneficiary. Once Voss was dead, Cat would receive the $400,000 SGLI life insurance policy benefit, together with other Navy spousal benefits.

Cat and Draven decided that the best way to accomplish their goal was to hire someone to commit the actual murder. Draven had met David Anthony Runyon ("Runyon") while participating in experimental clinical drug trials, and Draven now reached out to Runyon about joining the conspiracy. Runyon was a former police officer and former member of the United States Army, as well as a firearm enthusiast. Runyon agreed to act as the triggerman, in exchange for payment. Once Runyon agreed to participate, phone records show that the defendants began to communicate and plan how to commit the crime.

On April 20, 2007, Cat Voss opened an account with LFCU, into which she deposited only five dollars. On April 29, 2007,

the day of the murder, Runyon bought a .357 magnum Taurus revolver from George Koski in Morgantown, West Virginia, where Runyon was then living. Koski testified that he wrote down Runyon's driver's license number and phone number, and he also provided Runyon with some old ammunition. Koski further testified that the type of gun he sold Runyon could shoot both .357 magnum and .38 special cartridges. That same day, Runyon drove from Morgantown to Newport News, Virginia, to complete his part of the crime. He stopped at payphones along the way, including one at a Newport News Waffle House, to communicate with Draven, and Draven provided him with identifying information about Voss's truck. Runyon wrote down this information on a map of the Hampton Roads area, which police later discovered in Runyon's car. Phone records also indicate multiple calls between Draven and Cat Voss during this same time span.

Later on the night of April 29, 2007, around 11:00 p.m., Cat sent Voss to the ATM at LFCU. At approximately 11:31 p.m., Voss attempted a transaction but entered the wrong personal identification number. Surveillance footage and phone records reveal that Voss was talking to Cat on his cell phone at this time. At around 11:33 p.m., while Voss was still at the ATM, video shows that an assailant wearing a black hoodie climbed

into Voss's truck. Voss reentered his truck at around 11:36 p.m. and began to drive away from the ATM, before returning at approximately 11:41 p.m. to attempt three withdrawals. All the withdrawals were denied for insufficient funds, because unbeknownst to Voss, Cat had placed only five dollars in the account. Voss then got back in his truck and drove away. He was found dead in his truck the next morning in a nearby parking lot. He had been shot five times, with three of the shots being fatal. Four hollow-point bullets and one jacket were recovered. The bullets were identified as .38 class, which can be used with guns capable of firing .357 magnum and .38 special cartridges.

Just a few days after the murder, Runyon checked back into a clinical drug study, and ordered online a stainless steel bore brush, which is used to clean the inside of the barrel of a gun, to be shipped to his West Virginia address, but under a false name. Expert testimony revealed this type of brush can impact examinations that attempt to link bullets to a specific gun. Testimony also revealed that in the Fall of 2007, Runyon had a friend pawn his .357 Taurus magnum revolver several times. Then, in December 2007, Runyon instructed his friend to retrieve the firearm from the pawn shop one last time, and to give the gun back to him. The police were unable to locate the gun after its return to Runyon.

While the police were beginning the investigation into the crime, the defendants were working together to hide evidence of the murder. Although Cat had received an initial $100,000 death gratuity benefit from the United States Navy, which she and Draven quickly spent, she had yet to receive the $400,000 life insurance benefit on Voss. In order to receive the full payout, Cat had to clear herself from suspicion, and emails and wiretaps showed that the defendants coordinated amongst themselves to align their alibis and hide their relationships with each other from the investigators.

During police interviews, the defendants gave conflicting stories and attempted to obstruct the investigation. Runyon denied owning any firearms, and he was unable to confirm his whereabouts on April 29 and 30, 2007. All of the parties denied the relationship between Draven and Cat for several months, although Draven did eventually admit the affair to the police.[3] Both Draven and Runyon stated they had met or called each other from a Waffle House in Newport News during the Spring of 2007. Draven further admitted that Runyon used the payphone there to

[3] Cat admitted the relationship when she pled guilty, as set forth in her Statement of Facts accompanying her plea agreement. Case No. 4:08cr16-1, ECF Nos. 69, 70. Both the plea agreement and Statement of Facts were admitted into evidence by defense counsel, during the mitigation phase of trial. Def. Exs. 4, 7.

talk with him on the night of the murder, although Draven claimed that Runyon stopped at the Waffle House on his way to an out-of-state fishing trip.

In December 2007, nearly eight months after the murder, police executed search warrants in West Virginia for Runyon's residences, vehicle, and storage unit, and the contents of the search were introduced during the guilt phase of trial. In the console of Runyon's car, agents found a map of Newport News, Virginia, on which Runyon had written the following: "Langley Federal Credit Union, 97 grey Ford Ranger, FL hubcap missing, tailgate down, J. Morris Blvd, Cory." The description of the Ford Ranger matched the description of Voss's truck, and J. [Clyde] Morris Boulevard is a street near the LFCU that Voss went to on the night he was murdered. Also found with the map was a photograph of Cat and Draven, with their names, addresses, and social security numbers written on the back.

In Runyon's residence, the investigators located a shopping list written by Runyon, which included a taser, Spyderco knife, tarp, trash bag, boots, gloves, military-style pants, and a black hoodie. Runyon had also written on that list the location of LFCU, and travel time and mileage from Morgantown, West Virginia, to Newport News, Virginia. Although Runyon had apparently requested a payment of five hundred dollars ($500) up

front for the murder, a Western Union receipt indicated that Runyon received two hundred seventy-five dollars ($275) from Draven's brother, Randy Fitchett, on June 1, 2007. Fitchett testified, and while he denied that he sent the money order, he recalled going with Draven to send the money order to a friend of Draven's. Additionally, the police found boxes of .38 special and .357 magnum bullets in the basement of Runyon's former residence.[4] Five of the Winchester .357 magnum hollow-point bullets were missing from the box, and medical reports revealed that Voss had been shot five times by hollow-point .38 class bullets. Expert witness testimony provided that .38 class bullets include .357 magnum and .38 special bullets. Multiple witnesses also testified that Runyon had bragged about killing Voss, or a military member or other unidentified person, for money.

In February 2008, a five-count Indictment was returned against Runyon, Cat, and Draven. Although Cat pled guilty in exchange for a life sentence, the above facts were established through evidence and testimony during the trial against Runyon

[4] At the time of the search, Runyon had moved to a new address in Morgantown, West Virginia. Agents searched both Runyon's current and former residences, and the residents at his former address indicated that the bullets found in the basement belonged to Runyon.

and Draven. The jury then found Runyon guilty of Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire, Carjacking Resulting in Death, and Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence.

II. PROCEDURAL HISTORY

On February 13, 2008, a federal grand jury returned a five-count Indictment against the Petitioner and his co-defendants, Michael Draven and Catherina Voss, in the murder of Cat Voss's husband, Cory Voss. ECF No. 3. The Indictment charged the defendants with Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a) (Count One); Carjacking Resulting in Death, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 2119 and 2 (Count Two); Bank Robbery Resulting in Death, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 2113(a), (e), and 2 (Count Three); Conspiracy to Commit Robbery Affecting Commerce, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1951(a) (Count Four); and Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 924(j) and 2 (Count Five). Id.

The Indictment also included a Notice of Special Findings for the death penalty, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 3591 and 3592. Id. at 13-14. The Notice set out the statutory requirements for the death penalty: the defendants were more than eighteen years old at the time of the offense; there was the requisite intent

to cause death, serious bodily injury, or engage in acts of violence using lethal force or knowingly creating a grave risk of death; and there were statutory aggravating factors. Id. at 13. As to Counts One, Two, Three, and Five, all three defendants were found to meet the statutory aggravating factors of having "committed the offense as consideration for the receipt, or in the expectation of the receipt, of anything of pecuniary value," and having "committed the offense after substantial planning and premeditation to cause the death of a person." Id. at 13-14. Additionally, for those same counts, the grand jury found Cat Voss and Draven satisfied the statutory aggravating factor of having "procured the commission of the offense by payment, or promise of payment, of anything of pecuniary value." Id. at 14.

On March 4, 2008, Lawrence Woodward and John Babineau were appointed to represent the Petitioner. On July 17, 2008, the government filed its Notice of Intent to Seek a Sentence of Death against the Petitioner. ECF No. 67. The government also filed a Notice stating that it would not seek the death penalty against Draven. Case No. 4:08cr16-2, ECF No. 68. Cat Voss pled guilty to all five counts the following day on July 18, 2008.

On February 13, 2009, Babineau withdrew from the Petitioner's case due to a conflict of interest, and attorney

Stephen Hudgins was appointed. ECF No. 161. The Petitioner filed various pre-trial motions and reports,[5] and on June 30, 2009, the jury trial against the Petitioner and Draven commenced. The first two days consisted of voir dire, and the jury was impaneled on July 2, 2009, after which opening statements and the presentation of evidence began. On July 15, 2009, at the conclusion of all evidence, the court dismissed Count Three, pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 29. On July 17, 2009, the jury found the Petitioner and Draven guilty as to Counts One, Two, and Five, and not guilty as to Count Four. Verdict Form, ECF No. 245, attached hereto as Exhibit A. On July 22, 2009, the trial continued with the eligibility phase, in which the government argued that the Petitioner was eligible to receive the death penalty. The jury found that the Petitioner intentionally killed Cory Voss. Special Verdict Form - Eligibility Phase, ECF No. 255, attached hereto as Exhibit B. The jury also found two statutory aggravators: (1) the Petitioner "committed the offense in consideration for the receipt of, or in expectation of the receipt, of anything of pecuniary value"; and (2) the Petitioner "committed the offense

[5] Due to the large volume of filings, the court will not review all the motions and reports at this point. To the extent the filings relate to this Motion, they will be discussed at such point as they are relevant to the claims for relief.

after substantial planning and premeditation to cause the death of a person." Id. On August 19, 2009, the penalty phase of the trial commenced. On August 27, 2009, the jury returned a recommendation for death on Counts One and Five, and life imprisonment on Count Two. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 5, ECF No. 291, attached hereto as Exhibit C. The jury found four non-statutory aggravating factors. Id.[6] The jury also found two statutory mitigating factors and eight non-statutory mitigating circumstances proposed by defense counsel, along with finding three mitigating factors of their own accord. Id.[7] On

[6] The non-statutory aggravating factors found by the jury were that the Petitioner (1) caused injury, harm, and loss to the victim, and the victim's family and friends; (2) utilized training, education, and experience gained during criminal justice college courses, his time in the Kansas National Guard, his work as a law enforcement officer, and his experience as a member of the United States Army; (3) engaged in acts of physical abuse towards women; and (4) demonstrated a lack of remorse. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 1-2, ECF No. 291.

[7] The statutory mitigating factors found by the jury were that (1) the Petitioner did not have a serious criminal record, and (2) other persons equally culpable in the crime will not be punished by death. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 1-2, ECF No. 291.

The non-statutory mitigators presented by defense counsel, and found by the jury, were that (1) the Petitioner will serve a sentence of life in prison without the possibility of release, if not sentenced to death; (2) the Petitioner has worked and been legally employed for all of his life; (3) the Petitioner committed acts of kindness and generosity for his neighbors and community; (4) the Petitioner grew up, witnessed, and

December 4, 2009, pursuant to the jury's verdict, the Petitioner was sentenced to death for Counts One and Five and to life imprisonment without the possibility of release for Count Two. ECF No. 313.[8]

The Petitioner timely filed an appeal, and on February 25, 2013, the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals affirmed his conviction and sentence. United States v. Runyon, 707 F.3d 475 (4th Cir. 2013). On October 6, 2014, the Supreme Court denied his petition for writ of certiorari. Runyon v. United States, 135 S. Ct. 46 (2014) (No. 13-254). The Petitioner filed

---

experienced domestic violence and parental conflict until his mother and biological father separated; (5) the Petitioner's son will suffer emotional harm, if the Petitioner is executed; (6) the Petitioner's mother will suffer emotional harm, if the Petitioner is executed; (7) the Petitioner served his country as a member of the United States Army and was honorably discharged; and (8) the Petitioner graduated from high school, earned an associate of arts degree, and took further college courses. Id. at 3-4.

The jury also found the following three non-statutory mitigating factors of their own creation: (1) the Petitioner continued to witness and experience domestic violence and parental conflict/abuse from his mother and adoptive father; (2) the Petitioner's brother will suffer emotional harm, if the Petitioner is executed; and (3) the Petitioner was given the impression that Cory Voss was molesting his own daughter. Id. at 4.

[8] Cat Voss was sentenced to life in prison on Counts One, Two, Three, and Five, and twenty (20) years imprisonment on Count Four. Case No. 4:08cr16-1, ECF No. 127. Draven was sentenced to life in prison on all counts of conviction. Case No. 4:08cr16-2, ECF No. 304. Both of these cases are closed, and the convictions and sentences are final.

his Motion Under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 to Vacate, Set Aside, or Correct a Sentence on October 5, 2015. ECF No. 478. The government filed its Response on January 11, 2016, ECF No. 497, and the Petitioner filed his Reply on March 28, 2016. ECF No. 526.

On December 9, 2015, the Petitioner filed his First Motion for Discovery. ECF No. 491. The government submitted its Response on January 15, 2016, ECF No. 500, and the Petitioner filed his Reply on January 29, 2016. ECF No. 506. Both the Response and the Reply to the Discovery Motion incorporated the Response and Reply to the § 2255 Motion. On April 1, 2016, the Petitioner filed his Second Motion for Discovery. ECF No. 530. The government filed a Response on April 8, 2016, ECF No. 532, and the Petitioner submitted a Reply on April 13, 2016. ECF No. 533.

On February 4, 2016, the Petitioner filed an amended Motion Under 28 U.S.C. § 2255 to Vacate, Set Aside, or Correct a Sentence. The government filed its Response to the amended Motion on April 22, 2016. The Petitioner submitted his Reply to the amended filings on July 7, 2016. As Fourth Circuit precedent provides that an amended pleading supersedes the original, the court will now consider the amended Motion and corresponding Response and Reply. See Young v. City of Mount Ranier, 238 F.3d

567, 573 (4th Cir. 2001) ("[A]n amended pleading supersedes the original pleading, rendering the original pleading of no effect.").[9] The court will also consider the First and Second Discovery Motions in the same sections as the claims to which each discovery request relates.

III. STANDARDS OF REVIEW

A. MOTIONS BROUGHT PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255

A prisoner may challenge a sentence imposed by a federal court, if (1) the sentence violates the Constitution or laws of the United States; (2) the sentencing court lacked jurisdiction to impose the sentence; (3) the sentence exceeds the statutory maximum; or (4) the sentence "is otherwise subject to collateral attack." 28 U.S.C. § 2255(a). A sentence is "otherwise subject to collateral attack" if a petitioner shows that the proceedings suffered from "'a fundamental defect which inherently results in a complete miscarriage of justice.'" United States v. Addonizio, 442 U.S. 178, 185 (1979) (quoting Hill v. United States, 368 U.S. 424, 428 (1962)).

The petitioner bears the burden of proving one of those grounds by a preponderance of the evidence. See Miller v. United

[9] All citations in this Opinion will refer to the amended pleadings unless otherwise specified.

States, 261 F.2d 546, 547 (4th Cir. 1958). If he satisfies that burden, the court may vacate, set aside, or correct the sentence. 28 U.S.C. § 2255(b). However, if the motion, when viewed against the record, shows that the petitioner is entitled to no relief, the court may summarily deny the motion. Raines v. United States, 423 F.2d 526, 529 (4th Cir. 1970).

1. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

In cases where a petitioner claims to have received ineffective assistance of counsel as grounds for relief, a petitioner must show by a preponderance of the evidence that (1) the attorney's performance was deficient; and (2) such deficient performance prejudiced the petitioner by undermining the reliability of the judgment against him. Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 687 (1984).

To show deficient performance, counsel's actions or omissions must be measured against what "an objectively reasonable attorney would have done under the circumstances existing at the time of the representation." Savino v. Murray, 82 F.3d 593, 599 (4th Cir. 1996); see Lawrence v. Branker, 517 F.3d 700, 708-09 (4th Cir. 2008) (noting that this is a "difficult" showing for a petitioner to make). The court must attempt to "eliminate the distorting effects of hindsight," and instead "must indulge a strong presumption that counsel's

conduct falls within the wide range of reasonable professional assistance." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689.

To demonstrate prejudice, a petitioner must show "a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different." Id. at 694. In doing so, a petitioner "must demonstrate that the error worked to his 'actual and substantial disadvantage,' not merely that the error created a 'possibility of prejudice.'" Satcher v. Pruett, 126 F.3d 561, 572 (4th Cir. 1997) (quoting Murray v. Carrier, 477 U.S. 478, 494 (1986)). Because a petitioner must satisfy both parts of the Strickland test, a failure to carry the burden of proof as to one prong precludes relief and relieves the court of the duty to consider the other. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 700.

Due process of law also requires that a defendant receive effective assistance of counsel on direct appeal. Evitts v. Lucey, 469 U.S. 387, 396-97 (1985). As with trial counsel, effectiveness of appellate counsel is evaluated under the two prongs of Strickland. See Smith v. Murray, 477 U.S. 527, 535-36 (1986). To determine effectiveness of appellate counsel, a court must evaluate whether counsel failed to raise "a particular nonfrivolous issue [that] was clearly stronger than issues that counsel did present" on direct appeal. Smith v. Robbins, 528

U.S. 259, 288 (2000). However, appellate counsel need not raise every nonfrivolous claim in their brief. See id.; Jones v. Barnes, 463 U.S. 745, 753 (1983) ("A brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying good arguments."). As to prejudice, the Petitioner must show "a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 694.

2. Procedural Default

Claims that could have been "fully and completely addressed on direct review based on the record" are considered procedurally defaulted, if raised for the first time during collateral review. Bousley v. United States, 523 U.S. 614, 622 (1998). In order to obtain collateral relief based on issues that could have been raised on direct appeal, but were not, the movant must ordinarily show "'cause' excusing his . . . procedural default," and "'actual prejudice' resulting from the errors of which he complains." United States v. Frady, 456 U.S. 152, 167-68 (1982); see also Massaro v. United States, 538 U.S. 500, 504 (2003) ("[C]laims not raised on direct appeal may not be raised on collateral review unless the petitioner shows cause and prejudice."). "The existence of cause for a procedural default must turn on something external to the defense, such as

the novelty of the claim or a denial of effective assistance of counsel." United States v. Mikalajunas, 186 F.3d 490, 493 (4th Cir. 1999). Prejudice is shown when the alleged errors worked to the petitioner's "actual and substantial disadvantage, infecting his entire trial with error of constitutional dimensions." Frady, 456 U.S. at 170.

Even in the absence of cause for the procedural default and resulting prejudice, a defendant may proceed with a collateral attack, if he is able to show that a fundamental miscarriage of justice would result were his claim denied. United States v. Maybeck, 23 F.3d 888, 892 (4th Cir. 1994). To demonstrate a "miscarriage of justice," the petitioner "must show actual innocence by clear and convincing evidence." United States v. Williams, 396 F. App'x 951, 953 (4th Cir. 2010) (unpublished); Mikalajunas, 186 F.3d at 493.

3. Bar on Relitigating Claims Brought on Direct Appeal

A petitioner is generally not permitted to relitigate issues brought on direct appeal in a collateral attack. Boeckenhaupt v. United States, 537 F.2d 1182, 1183 (4th Cir. 1976) (per curiam). Accordingly, courts may "refuse to reach the merits of a constitutional claim previously raised and rejected on direct appeal." Withrow v. Williams, 507 U.S. 680, 720-21 (1993) (Scalia, J., concurring in part and dissenting in part)

(collecting cases). Exceptional circumstances, however, such as an intervening change in the law, may warrant a departure from this law-of-the-case doctrine. See Davis v. United States, 417 U.S. 333, 342-47 (1974) (holding that when relevant substantive law changed after the petitioner's trial and unsuccessful appeal, the petitioner could file a § 2255 motion for collateral relief based on the intervening change in the law); Jones v. United States, 178 F.3d 790, 796 (6th Cir. 1999) ("It is equally well settled that a § 2255 motion may not be employed to relitigate an issue that was raised and considered on direct appeal absent highly exceptional circumstances, such as an intervening change in the law.").

4. Retroactive Application of New Rules to Cases on Collateral Review

Generally, "new constitutional rules of criminal procedure will not be applicable to those cases which have become final before the new rules are announced." Teague v. Lane, 489 U.S. 288, 310 (1989). There are two exceptions to this bar on retroactivity. First, "[n]ew substantive rules generally apply retroactively." Schriro v. Summerlin, 542 U.S. 348, 351 (2004). The other exception is for "'watershed rules of criminal procedure' implicating the fundamental fairness and accuracy of the criminal proceeding." Saffle v. Parks, 494 U.S. 484, 495

(1990). Only if one of these exceptions is met may a court retroactively apply a new rule of criminal procedure to a case on collateral review.

5. Evaluation of New Claims Contained in Amended Pleadings

To be timely, a motion brought pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 must be filed within one year of the latest of

> (1) the date on which the judgment of conviction becomes final;
>
> (2) the date on which the impediment to making a motion created by governmental action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States is removed, if the movant was prevented from making a motion by such governmental action;
>
> (3) the date on which the right asserted was initially recognized by the Supreme Court, if that right has been newly recognized by the Supreme Court and made retroactively applicable to cases on collateral review; or
>
> (4) the date on which the facts supporting the claim or claims presented could have been discovered through the exercise of due diligence.

28 U.S.C. § 2255(f).

In the instant case, the Petitioner properly amended his Motion, but the amended Motion was filed more than one year after his conviction became final. For the arguments that were raised for the first time in the amended Motion, Rule 15 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure provides for "relation back of

amendments to the original pleading under certain circumstances." United States v. Pittman, 209 F.3d 314, 317 (4th Cir. 2000). Such circumstances occur when "the amendment asserts a claim or defense that arose out of the conduct, transaction, or occurrence set out – or attempted to be set out – in the original pleading." Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(c)(1)(B). Thus, in a collateral attack, a claim added by amendment relates back unless "it asserts a new ground for relief supported by facts that differ in both time and type from those the original pleading set forth." Mayle v. Felix, 545 U.S. 644, 650 (2005).

B. DISCOVERY FOR MOTIONS BROUGHT PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255

Discovery for motions brought pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 can occur only upon leave of the court, and after a showing of good cause by the Petitioner. Rule 6(a), Rules Governing Section 2255 Proceedings for the United States District Courts. According to Rule 6(b), "[a] party requesting discovery must provide reasons for the request. The request must also include any proposed interrogatories and requests for admission, and must specify any requested documents." Good cause for discovery is found "'where specific allegations before the court show reason to believe that the petitioner may, if the facts are fully developed, be able to demonstrate that he is . . .

entitled to relief.'" Bracy v. Gramley, 520 U.S. 899, 908-09 (1997) (quoting Harris v. Nelson, 394 U.S. 286, 300 (1969)); see also United States v. Roane, 378 F.3d 382, 402-03 (4th Cir. 2004) (clarifying that the good cause standard is met when a petitioner establishes a prima facie case for relief). Importantly, the petitioner must be able to point to specific factual allegations when making his request; he "may not use discovery to go on a 'fishing expedition' through the Government's files in search of evidence to support an imagined and fanciful claim." United States v. Lighty, No. CIV. PJM 12-3065, 2014 WL 5509205, at *3 (D. Md. Oct. 30, 2014) (citing United States v. Wilson, 901 F.2d 378, 381 (4th Cir. 1990)).

Once good cause is established, the district court has discretion to determine the scope and extent of discovery. See Bracy, 520 U.S. at 909; see also Roane, 378 F.3d at 394 (using an abuse of discretion standard to review a district court's denial of discovery in a § 2255 case). A judge may "authorize a party to conduct discovery under the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure or Civil Procedure, or in accordance with the practices and principles of law." Rule 6(a), Rules Governing Section 2255 Proceedings for the United States District Courts.

IV. THE PETITIONER'S CLAIMS

The Petitioner has raised eighteen claims in his instant Motion, many with one or more subparts. He has also made requests for six different categories of discovery, including requests for both documents and interrogatories. The court will now address each of the eighteen claims in turn. The court will also address the arguments for discovery within the relevant section for each request.[10]

A. CLAIM ONE - DISHONEST LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS INVOLVED IN CASE

In this claim, the Petitioner asserts that Robert Glenn Ford and Clifford Dean Posey, who assisted in the investigation of the Petitioner's case, were also engaged in criminally dishonest acts before and/or during participation in his case. Mot. at 11. He alleges that their involvement in his case denied him of his right to a fair trial, and that the government should have provided him with information about the charges against both individuals and about Posey's work in the government's investigation. Id. at 11-16. The Petitioner further argues that,

[10] The court finds that based on the substantial amount of evidence presented and the extensive filings by both parties, there remain no factual disputes, and an evidentiary hearing is not necessary to resolve the Petitioner's claims.

if his trial counsel knew about the charges against Ford and Posey, trial counsel was ineffective for not taking appropriate action. Id. at 11, 14, 16. The Petitioner also seeks discovery of documents and records held by various agencies concerning both Ford and Posey, and he requests permission to propound corresponding interrogatories. First Mot. for Discovery at 26-29.

The United States asserts that this claim is procedurally defaulted, and, regardless of the default, lacks merit. Resp. at 20. In his Reply, the Petitioner asserts that the government never told his counsel about the charges against Ford and Posey, even during direct appeal. Reply at 10-11. He claims this prevented him from objecting or raising the issue on appeal, and, as such, the claim is not procedurally defaulted. Id.

1. Robert Glenn Ford

The Petitioner alleges that Robert Glenn Ford, a former police officer who was appointed at the request of the Petitioner's trial counsel as an investigator for the defense, ECF Nos. 40, 41, was a "dirty cop," and that his involvement in a bribery scheme may have tainted the investigation in the Petitioner's case. Mot. at 11.

Records show that an informant, Marcus Adams, entered into a plea deal for the charge of Felon in Possession of a Firearm.

United States v. Adams, 2:08cr103, ECF No. 37. As part of Adams's cooperation, he disclosed that Ford was involved in a scheme whereby Ford "accepted bribes from criminal defendants in exchange for making false representations to prosecutors and judges that the defendants had assisted him in homicide investigations," thereby leading to reduced sentences for the defendants. Id. at 1. On May 7, 2010, nearly six months after the Petitioner was sentenced and almost a year after his trial, Ford was indicted for these actions. United States v. Robert Glenn Ford, 2:10cr83, ECF No. 1. Ford's seven-day jury trial was held in October 2010, and he was sentenced on February 25, 2011. Id. ECF Nos. 57-60, 63, 66, 69, 87, 90. All of these proceedings were public and of record.

The Petitioner's appellate counsel filed their opening appellate brief on February 29, 2012, almost two years after Ford's indictment, and a year after sentencing. Appellate counsel had full benefit of knowledge of Ford's public indictment, trial, and sentencing. As such, the court is unconvinced that this claim could not have been discovered and raised at the time of appeal, and it finds that the claim is procedurally defaulted. However, the Petitioner argues that if appellate counsel knew about Ford's dishonest acts, then appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising this claim on

appeal, and such ineffectiveness would excuse default. Mot. at 11. The court will now examine the merits of this claim. If it lacks merit, then the Petitioner will have failed to show the required prejudice for ineffective assistance of appellate counsel, and he will be unable to excuse the procedural default.

First, the Petitioner only speculates about what dishonest acts Ford may have been involved in with regard to Ford's investigation of the Petitioner's case. Id. at 12. The Petitioner theorizes that Ford may have filed a false report or taken a bribe from a witness, but the Petitioner can provide no evidence or example of these, or any other, dishonest acts by Ford in the investigation of the Petitioner's case. Id. Frankly, this argument is merely speculation, with no support in fact. There was no evidence or argument presented at Ford's seven-day trial, sentencing, or motions hearings, that in any way involved the Petitioner's case. See United States v. Robert Glenn Ford, 2:10cr83, Transcripts, ECF Nos. 61, 64, 73, 74, 77, 79, 96-103, 108-110, 112.

Further, the Petitioner's lead attorney, Lawrence Woodward, indicated that Ford and Sheila Cronin, a mitigation investigator, "worked very hard and did a good job investigating the case and [the Petitioner's] background." Mot. Attach. 6, ¶ 4. Cronin stated that she often provided Ford with a list of

questions to ask witnesses. Id. Attach. 4, ¶ 3. The Petitioner's other attorney, Stephen Hudgins, also stated that, although he relied on Ford's and Cronin's witness interviews, he talked to the witnesses himself before and during the penalty phase. Id. Attach. 5, ¶ 8. In sum, defense counsel believed that Ford produced quality work, but counsel also provided questions for Ford to ask witnesses and interviewed witnesses themselves. Ford did not investigate the case alone, and counsel did not rely solely on Ford's reports.

Cronin also stated that she knew that Ford was "under considerable stress from the fall-out of the infamous 'Norfolk Four' case." Id. Attach. 4, ¶ 4. Presumably the Petitioner's defense team was on alert to watch over Ford's work, and yet counsel still found no reason to think that he was manipulating witnesses or performing any of the acts that the Petitioner now speculates occurred. Importantly, Ford's case involved his acceptance of bribes in exchange for lower sentences for defendants, and it was not a case where any judge or prosecutor was found to be corrupt. Ford was a person working for the Petitioner's trial counsel, at their request, under their supervision and direction, and with others of the Petitioner's defense team. The Petitioner offers no basis whatsoever why Ford would manipulate witnesses against him or try to harm his case.

Additionally, the Petitioner argues that the government should have told defense counsel about Ford's conduct, as it would have caused defense counsel to question the reliability and honesty of Ford's reports to the Petitioner's counsel. Mot. at 12-13. He bases this argument on Fifth Amendment due process principles found in Berger v. United States, 295 U.S. 78 (1935), and an argument that, by not providing trial counsel with this information, the government deprived the Petitioner of effective assistance of trial counsel. Mot. at 13-14. This argument is a bit far-fetched, but the court addresses it below.

As the Petitioner recognizes, the information the government had about Ford's misconduct at the time of the investigation was highly confidential and part of an ongoing criminal investigation not involving the Petitioner's case. Id. at 13 n.4. Ford was not a witness in the Petitioner's case. If anything, Ford would have been a defense witness, not a government witness, so there was no need for impeachment evidence. Ford had not been indicted at that time, and the government was still conducting its investigation. There was no reason that the government should have provided confidential information about the Ford investigation to the Petitioner's counsel. Moreover, as reflected by the transcripts of Ford's

trial, cited above, there was no evidence presented that even touched upon the Petitioner's case.

In sum, the Petitioner's conclusory, speculative statements do not show that he was harmed by Ford's involvement in his case, or that Ford's unrelated extortion scheme, in which he took bribes to reduce other defendants' sentences, affected the Petitioner or affected his Fifth Amendment right to a fair trial or his Sixth Amendment right to effective assistance of counsel. The Petitioner was not denied any constitutional rights here, and, as such, the court finds this claim has no merit. As this claim has no merit, the Petitioner fails to show any prejudice from appellate counsel's decision not to argue this claim on appeal, and he fails to overcome the procedural default.

The Petitioner's claim for discovery about Ford is further without merit. To receive discovery, the Petitioner must show good cause. Good cause is shown, "'where specific allegations before the court show reason to believe that the petitioner may, if the facts are fully developed, be able to demonstrate that he is . . . entitled to relief.'" Bracy, 520 U.S. at 908-09 (quoting Harris, 394 U.S. at 300).

The Petitioner is unable to meet this standard. To learn about the scope of Ford's criminal acts and when the government first knew or should have known about those acts, the Petitioner

requests "[a]ll documents in the government's possession that both refer or relate to Robert Glenn Ford and this [the Petitioner's] case." First Mot. for Discovery at 29. The Petitioner has shown no cause, much less good cause, as to why this request would help him overcome procedural default or prove ineffective assistance of trial counsel. As Ford was a defense investigator, it would be the Petitioner's defense counsel that knew of Ford's involvement in the Petitioner's case, not the government. While Ford participated in a criminally dishonest scheme to aid criminal defendants, as discussed above, there is no evidence or allegation of record that it in any way involved the Petitioner's case. See United States v. Robert Glenn Ford, 2:10cr83. The Petitioner fails to show how gaining access to the government's records about Ford will help in his request for relief, and the court declines to grant this discovery request.

2. Clifford Dean Posey

The Petitioner next alleges that there was a second "dirty cop," Clifford Dean Posey, working on his case, and he argues Posey's involvement led to a due process violation. Mot. at 14. Posey was a special agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and he was indicted on April 5, 2011, for embezzlement, money laundering, wire fraud, possessing or receiving stolen firearms, and false statements. United States

v. Clifford Dean Posey, 3:11cr94, ECF No. 3. The Statement of Facts for Posey's case indicates that this conduct began in or around 2007, but was not known or identified by the government until around October 2010, well beyond the Petitioner's trial. Id. ECF No. 14. Posey was sentenced on September 16, 2011. Id. ECF No. 38.

As discussed above, the government argues that this claim about Posey is procedurally defaulted. Resp. at 20. The Petitioner's appellate counsel filed their opening brief on February 29, 2012, and the indictment against Posey was filed sealed on April 5, 2011, and unsealed on April 6, 2011. Posey was sentenced on September 16, 2011. Again, Posey's case is of public record. The court finds that, based on these dates, appellate counsel could have raised this claim on appeal, and the claim is procedurally defaulted. The Petitioner, however, argues that appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising this claim on appeal, and that such ineffectiveness constitutes the cause and prejudice required to overcome default. Reply at 11. As such, the court will now examine the Petitioner's argument to determine if it has any merit. If it does, then the Petitioner may be able to show ineffective assistance of appellate counsel and overcome default.

Posey investigated Cory Voss's death, but did not testify at trial, and the Petitioner does not know the full extent of Posey's involvement. Mot. at 15. The Petitioner points to a trial exhibit where Posey is listed as the transcriber of a phone call and to a few unadmitted documents that contain Posey's name to support his belief that Posey "played a substantial role in investigating and preparing the evidence in this matter." Id. Posey's dishonest acts, however, were not discovered by the government, until over a year after the Petitioner's trial. Accordingly, the government did not have a duty to give anything to the defense prior to trial, nor did they even have anything to give.

This claim is also entirely speculative. Discovery during trial showed what work Posey had done on the Petitioner's case, and the records indicated this was minimal. The Petitioner presents unsupported theories as to what harmful acts he thinks Posey may have committed, Mot. at 15, but that is not enough for relief. The Petitioner can point to no specific harm, and is simply guessing that Posey may have converted firearms or falsified records, without indicating any such record or any shred of evidence to support this claim. The Petitioner does not make a claim for relief or show constitutional harm. Because the Petitioner fails to present a meritorious claim, he cannot show

that appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising this claim on appeal, and he does not overcome default.

Not only does the court find this claim to be procedurally defaulted, it also finds that the Petitioner fails to show good cause for discovery. The Petitioner requests information from the government about Posey's involvement with his case and Posey's illegal activities. First Mot. for Discovery at 28. However, trial counsel already conducted discovery and received all documents that showed Posey's involvement with the Petitioner's case. The Petitioner fails to show good cause for further discovery, as he does not show how gaining access to the government's records will assist him in overcoming default or proving ineffective assistance of counsel. As with Ford, the court does not dispute that Posey engaged in criminally dishonest acts in other cases. The Petitioner does not articulate how this current global discovery request will yield additional information about Posey's role in his case. This appears to the court to be an overly broad "fishing expedition," and the Petitioner simply is not entitled to further discovery here.

3. Ineffective Assistance of Trial Counsel

The Petitioner briefly alleges that, if trial counsel knew of the investigations into the law enforcement officers, then

they were ineffective for failing to take appropriate action. Mot. at 11, 14, 16. However, these brief allegations of ineffective assistance of trial counsel do not meet the deficiency and prejudice standard under Strickland. Even assuming counsel knew of the investigations, and nothing suggests they did, the court has already concluded that the claims have no merit. Thus, the Petitioner was not prejudiced by any decision trial counsel may have made not to further explore the issue.

4. Conclusion

The Petitioner has failed to overcome the procedural default on his due process claim about the involvement of Ford and Posey in his case. He has also failed to show that trial or appellate counsel were ineffective in their actions regarding Ford and Posey. For these reasons, Claim One is **DENIED**.

B. CLAIM TWO - PROSECUTION FAILED TO DISCLOSE EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE ABOUT CO-DEFENDANT MICHAEL DRAVEN

In Claim Two, the Petitioner argues that the government failed to disclose evidence of co-defendant Draven's violent criminal past, in violation of the Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Amendments. Mot. at 16. According to the Petitioner, this evidence would demonstrate that Draven had a particularly violent history, including sexual assaults against children. Id.

at 16-17.[11] The Petitioner contends that the government should have turned this information over to defense counsel, as it would have been important to the mitigation strategy. Id. Specifically, the Petitioner alleges that such information "would have added substantial weight to the 'equally-culpable-codefendant' mitigator found by the jury and . . . would have also reduced the weight of the 'abuse of women' aggravator." Id. at 16. The Petitioner believes that failure by the government to hand over this information violated his constitutional rights and the holdings in Brady v. Maryland, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), Giglio v. United States, 405 U.S. 150 (1972), and Kyles v. Whitley, 514 U.S. 419 (1995). Mot. at 19. The government argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted, and, regardless of the default, it has no merit. Resp. at 24. For the reasons set forth below, the court agrees.

Claim Two is **DENIED**.

1. Procedural Default

As this claim was not brought on direct appeal, the government argues it is procedurally defaulted. Id. at 24. The Petitioner argues in his Reply that this claim could not have been brought on direct appeal because it contains information

[11] For the purpose of evaluating this claim, the court assumes that these allegations are true.

that was not disclosed by the prosecution. Reply at 19; see Bousley, 523 U.S. at 622 (petitioner's claim was defaulted because it could have been "fully and completely addressed on direct review based on the record" in the case). The Petitioner further argues that a successful Brady claim satisfies the cause and prejudice standard required to excuse default. Reply at 19-20 (citing Wolfe v. Clarke, 691 F.3d 410, 420 (4th Cir. 2012)).

The court does not agree with the Petitioner that this claim was unavailable on direct review. Information about Draven's past existed during the time of direct appeal, and, as mentioned by the Petitioner later in this claim, such information was cited in Draven's sentencing proceedings, which occurred on November 17, 2009. Case No. 4:08cr16-2, ECF No. 303. The Petitioner's appellate counsel filed their opening brief on February 29, 2012. As such, the court finds that had appellate counsel chosen to pursue this line of investigation, information about Draven's past was available and could have been discovered, and the claim could have been raised on appeal. Nevertheless, the Petitioner may still be able to overcome default, as a successful Brady claim would provide the necessary cause and prejudice. The court will now conduct such an analysis.

2. Brady Claim

In Brady, the Supreme Court held that suppression by the prosecution of evidence material to the defendant's guilt or punishment violates due process. 373 U.S. at 87. To make a successful Brady claim, the Petitioner must prove the following three elements: "[1] [t]he evidence at issue must be favorable to the accused, either because it is exculpatory, or because it is impeaching; [2] that evidence must have been suppressed by the State, either willfully or inadvertently; and [3] prejudice must have ensued." Banks v. Dretke, 540 U.S. 668, 691 (2004) (quoting Strickler v. Greene, 527 U.S. 263, 281-82 (1999)). Prejudice for the final Brady requirement is met when the evidence is material. Id. "The evidence is material only if there is a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different. A 'reasonable probability' is a probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome." United States v. Bagley, 473 U.S. 667, 682 (1985); see also Kyles, 514 U.S. at 435 (describing materiality as "showing that the favorable evidence could reasonably be taken to put the whole case in such a different light as to undermine confidence in the verdict"). This level of prejudice is also the prejudice

required to overcome procedural default. Walker v. Kelly, 589 F.3d 127, 137 (4th Cir. 2009).

There is no question that the government did not provide the Petitioner's trial counsel with information about Draven's past. What the parties now debate is whether this information is material under Brady.[12] As to whether the information is material to the Petitioner's guilt, Draven's past crimes do not affect whether the Petitioner was involved with the murder of Cory Voss. In fact, Draven's past crimes have little relation to his own guilt for the murder of Cory Voss. Although the defense did argue the other co-defendants were bad actors who were attempting to blame the Petitioner for their crimes, the information about Draven's previous violent acts is unrelated to the murder of Cory Voss and fails to suggest that the Petitioner was not involved with the Voss murder. The court finds that even had this information been introduced during the guilt phase,[13] the extensive direct and circumstantial evidence about the

[12] Although the parties do not argue the first prong of the test for a Brady violation, the court does not see how this evidence would be exculpatory or impeaching. Nevertheless, it will examine the arguments set forth regarding materiality.

[13] The court is unsure how information about Draven's past crimes could even have been introduced at the guilt stage, with Draven as a co-defendant who did not testify. See also supra note 12.

Petitioner's involvement in the murder-for-hire cannot support any finding of a reasonable probability that the proceeding would have resulted in a different outcome.

When the police searched the Petitioner's house and car in December 2007, some eight months after the murder, they found a list of items, written in the Petitioner's handwriting, including a taser, Spyderco knife, tarp, trash bag, boots, gloves, military-style pants, and a black hoodie.[14] The list also mentioned the location of Langley Federal Credit Union ("LFCU") and a distance of three hundred eighty (380) miles and driving travel time of 6.25 hours from Morgantown, West Virginia, to Newport News, Virginia. A map was located that contained identifying information about Cory Voss's car, and a Western Union receipt indicated that the Petitioner received $275 from Draven's brother on June 1, 2007. Telephone and email records showed extensive planning and communication by all three defendants, both before, during, and after the murder. The government established that the Petitioner had bought a .357 magnum revolver and ammunition the day of the murder, April 29, 2007, and then he drove from Morgantown, West

[14] Video surveillance from the night of the murder shows an intruder wearing a black hoodie enter Cory Voss's truck while Cory Voss is at the ATM.

Virginia, to Newport News, Virginia. A box of .357 bullets with five missing was found at the Petitioner's former residence in Morgantown, West Virginia. A video of the ATM at LFCU showed a man wearing a hoodie entering Cory Voss's car, and Cat Voss had already pled guilty and signed a statement of facts describing the murder of Cory Voss and the Petitioner's involvement.

The next question is whether the evidence is material as to the Petitioner's sentence. The Petitioner's argument centers on how evidence of Draven's past would have influenced a jury during the penalty phase, particularly the weight given to the abuse of women aggravator and the equally culpable co-defendant mitigator. Mot. at 16. The Petitioner argues that the government introduced testimony and incident reports against him to provide support for the abuse of women aggravating factor, and his counsel could have done the same with the requested materials to show that Draven had an equally, if not more, violent past. Id. at 19. He believes at least one juror would have been influenced by knowing the government thought that the Petitioner, but not Draven with his more violent past, was deserving of death. Id. at 19-20.

This argument is a "red herring." First, the jury did find the equally culpable co-defendant mitigator, even without this extra evidence about Draven's history. Special Verdict Form -

Selection Phase, at 2, ECF No. 291. The information about Draven may have added additional support for this mitigator, but it was clearly unnecessary because the jury did find this mitigating factor. Second, it is unclear how evidence of Draven's past would affect the abuse of women aggravator for the Petitioner. The past conduct of Draven and the Petitioner are separate and distinct. Just because Draven had a more violent past does not negate the Petitioner's violent criminal history. The court is unconvinced that a jury would not have considered the abuse of women factor to be serious in relation to the Petitioner, simply because Draven had past, separate violent acts from those of the Petitioner. Additionally, the Petitioner played a substantial role in the crime, and the evidence was overwhelming that the Petitioner was the actual perpetrator of the murder; Draven's criminal history does not lower the Petitioner's culpability as to his role in the crime of conviction as compared to his co-defendants. The reliability of the penalty phase is not undermined simply because information about a co-defendant's past was not included.

The Petitioner's cite to Banks v. Dretke, 540 U.S. 668 (2004), is not on point here. Mot. at 16-17. In that case, the Court held that information about an informant's role was material, as that information was central to the prosecution's

argument about the defendant's own propensity to commit violent acts and the jury was unable to accurately assess the informant's credibility without the withheld information. Banks, 540 U.S. at 700-01. That evidence went to the heart of the case and dealt directly with how the jury perceived the defendant's culpability and propensity for violence. Id. Such evidence is quite different from introducing a co-defendant's history in order to weaken already-established violent acts of the Petitioner during the penalty stage, after the Petitioner has been found guilty of the murder in phase one.

Further, in this case, the jury found two statutory aggravating factors in the eligibility phase of trial, and four non-statutory aggravating factors in the penalty selection phase of trial. Special Verdict Form - Eligibility Phase, ECF No. 255; Special Verdict Form - Penalty Selection Phase, ECF No. 291. The jury also found two statutory mitigating factors, and a majority of jurors found eleven other non-statutory mitigating factors, eight presented by defense counsel and three of their own creation. Special Verdict Form - Penalty Selection Phase, ECF No. 291. The jury weighed these factors, and even though it found more mitigating factors, it clearly attached substantial weight to the aggravating factors, such as to outweigh the mitigators. Thus, even had the evidence of Draven's past been

introduced, the Petitioner is unable to show prejudice. In light of the jury's decision on the other aggravating and mitigating factors and the apparent weight given to the mitigating and aggravating factors, along with all the evidence introduced against the Petitioner during the guilt and penalty phases, the court is not convinced that there is a reasonable probability that the proceeding would have been different, if evidence of another individual's past had been introduced. As such, the Petitioner is unable to show that the information about Draven's crimes is material, and the court finds that this Brady claim is both procedurally defaulted and without merit.

3. Ineffective Assistance of Trial Counsel

The Petitioner also raises an ineffective assistance of trial counsel claim. Mot. at 20-21. He argues that "[t]o the extent that counsel failed to investigate and present the information about Draven, despite the evidence being withheld by the prosecution, they were ineffective because the information supported the defense." Id. at 20. The Petitioner further claims that his attorneys were ineffective for not filing a motion to set aside the death penalty or for a new sentencing hearing after the government filed a position paper for Draven's sentencing, which revealed some of Draven's violent past. Id. at 21. In support for why counsel should have further

investigated the matter, the Petitioner cites the testimony of Draven's brother at trial and the brother's allegation that Draven raped him and his sister. Id. at 20 n.8.

Counsel does not have a duty to include co-defendant background information in the penalty phase or to perform an in-depth investigation because of a statement made by a witness during trial. Moreover, counsel's decision on how to proceed after judgment is entitled to deference, and the Petitioner fails to show how declining to request that his sentence be set aside based on information about Draven was deficient conduct on the part of counsel. Even had counsel discovered more evidence on Draven's past conduct, the lack of materiality discussed above shows that the Petitioner cannot prove a reasonable probability of a different outcome had counsel argued this information during sentencing or used it to support a motion for resentencing. For these reasons, the Petitioner fails to prove that trial counsel's conduct was either deficient or prejudicial to the Petitioner. There was no ineffective assistance of trial counsel on this claim.

4. Discovery

The Petitioner also requests discovery in the form of documents and corresponding interrogatories about Draven's past actions and the investigation into Draven's background. First

Mot. for Discovery at 21-25, 30. The Petitioner suggests no purpose for the requested documents other than using them to prove Draven's past. For purposes of this claim, the court assumed the truth of the Petitioner's allegations about Draven[15] and still found that the Petitioner failed to make a claim. Accordingly, the court finds that the Petitioner fails to make a showing of good cause, or any cause, for the request for discovery and corresponding interrogatories.

C. CLAIM THREE - COUNSEL RENDERED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE AT GUILT PHASE OF TRIAL BY FAILING TO INVESTIGATE, PRESENT, HIGHLIGHT, AND/OR ARGUE EVIDENCE OF INNOCENCE

The Petitioner next argues that his trial counsel was ineffective during the guilt phase for failing to investigate and present evidence regarding his innocence. Mot. at 21. He cites multiple pieces of evidence and potential testimony that either were not introduced at trial or that he believes were not fully investigated by counsel, and the court will address each of these witnesses and types of evidence in turn.

To prove ineffective assistance of counsel, the Petitioner must show that (1) counsel's representation was deficient and (2) that he was prejudiced as a result. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 693. The court must evaluate counsel's conduct at the time

[15] See supra note 11 and accompanying text.

such decisions were made, and not with the "distorting effects of hindsight." Id. at 689. Additionally, counsel's decision to pursue certain lines of defense is owed deference when based on reasonable professional judgment. See id. at 681. "[S]trategic choices made after thorough investigation of law and facts relevant to plausible options are virtually unchallengeable." Id. at 691. This helps to prevent a court from second guessing counsel's strategy, after such a strategy, although reasonably pursued, was not successful. See id.

1. Chad Costa

The Petitioner first argues that counsel should have called Chad Costa to testify during the guilt phase of trial. Mot. at 21-25. He asserts that because defense counsel did not introduce witnesses who knew the Petitioner in the years prior to the murder and arrest, the prosecution was able to argue that there was no evidence to counter the claim that the Petitioner was a cold, calculated killer. Id. at 22. The Petitioner contends that Chad Costa could have testified as someone who knew the Petitioner in the "years that preceded the murder and Runyon's arrest," as Costa met the Petitioner in the second half of 2007, when they would drive together to New Jersey to work in clinical drug studies. Id. This contention again reflects a distortion of the facts, as Costa did not know the Petitioner

before the murder. The murder occurred on April 29, 2007, but in Costa's declaration, submitted by the Petitioner, Costa states that he met the Petitioner "in the second half of 2007." Id. Attach. 7, ¶ 2. Costa knew the Petitioner briefly before the Petitioner was arrested on March 4, 2008, which is why Costa was questioned by authorities.

The Petitioner next alleges that Costa could have testified that the Petitioner had a tendency to boast, but the Petitioner never told Costa that he killed anyone. Id. at 22-24. This argument does not relate to the Petitioner's innocence. Just because the Petitioner did not tell Costa that he murdered Cory Voss does not mean he is innocent. It is quite conceivable that one might brag or exaggerate to sound tough, but choose to avoid mentioning an actual crime, such as murder.

The Petitioner also argues that the police told Costa about the crime, and that doing so influenced Costa's grand jury testimony. Id. at 23. For this reason, the Petitioner claims that the police investigation into the murder-for-hire conspiracy, and the Petitioner's participation in the conspiracy, was unreliable, and Costa's testimony could have shown the jury this unreliability. Id. at 23-24. This simply is

not true.[16] The police telling someone about the facts of a crime is hardly coercion or improper conduct.[17]

not true. Finally, the Petitioner argues that Costa had seen the Petitioner with a black, six-shot revolver, and counsel should have questioned Costa to bring out inconsistencies in the government's statements about the murder weapon, which could have provided the jury with reasonable doubt about whether the Petitioner's gun was used to shoot Cory Voss. Id. at 22-23. These alleged inconsistencies deal with the type and number of bullets used, the fact that the gun was black or "blued,"[18] and the pattern of the gunshot wounds. This argument does not persuade the court that counsel acted deficiently. Counsel could reasonably have decided not to draw attention to the

---

[16] The court has reviewed the grand jury testimony and finds that nothing untoward occurred.

[17] Although grand jury testimony is not normally admissible, it would have been admissible to impeach Costa, had he testified, and there is plenty in the testimony that could have been used for such a purpose. Accordingly, were Costa's grand jury testimony to be introduced, it would only have added to the evidence about the Petitioner's gun ownership, and the pawning of such gun, and would have been quite damaging.

[18] "Bluing" refers to a procedure that is done to protect a gun against rust, and is so named because the process gives the gun a blue-black appearance.

Petitioner's gun ownership and use,[19] and the court fails to accept the Petitioner's argument that drawing more attention to the gun and his gun ownership would have created a reasonable probability of a different result.

The court declines to second guess counsel's decision not to call Costa to the stand, other than to comment in hindsight, after a review of the grand jury testimony, that it was a good one. Counsel is afforded much deference in litigation strategy, and this decision does not appear to be unreasonable. The Petitioner simply fails to show that Costa's lack of testimony undermines the confidence in the outcome here, particularly given their after-the-murder relationship. The Petitioner shows neither cause nor prejudice here.

2. Cat Voss

The Petitioner next argues that his trial counsel was ineffective for not calling his co-defendant, Cat Voss, to testify at trial. Mot. at 25-26. This argument is based on a declaration by Cat Voss, secured by the Petitioner's current habeas counsel on September 10, 2015, in which Cat Voss asserts that she did not have independent personal knowledge about the Petitioner's involvement in the conspiracy to murder Cory Voss.

[19] See supra note 17 and accompanying text.

Id. Attach. 9. The Petitioner argues that reasonable doubt would have been raised had Cat Voss testified based on what is contained in this 2015 declaration. Id. at 25-26. This after-the-fact declaration by Cat Voss in 2015 does not reflect the record at the time of trial.

At the time of trial, defense counsel understood that Cat Voss would testify "that she hired Runyon and that Runyon and Michael Draven were lying in wait for Cory." Id. Attach. 6, ¶ 11 (Woodward declaration). At the time of trial, Cat Voss had pled guilty to all counts, had a written Plea Agreement and Statement of Facts, both filed under oath, Case No. 4:08cr16-1, ECF Nos. 69, 70, and she was obligated to testify under the agreement. Plea Agreement ¶ 13. Counsel indicated that when making the decision about whether to call Cat Voss to the stand, they knew all of the foregoing, i.e, that Cat Voss pled guilty to hiring the Petitioner to kill her husband, she had reviewed and signed the Statement of Facts under oath, and further, that Draven's counsel had interviewed Cat Voss and shared the information from that interview with the Petitioner's counsel. Mot. Attach. 6, ¶ 11. Cat Voss's Statement of Facts discusses the involvement of all co-defendants, including the Petitioner, in the plot to kill her husband, and she stated that such

information was "true and accurate." Statement of Facts, Case No. 4:08cr16-1, ECF No. 70, attached hereto as Exhibit D.

The Petitioner fails to show deficient action on the part of counsel. It is reasonable that counsel for the Petitioner would not have wanted Cat Voss to testify. Based on the information available at the time, which was that Cat Voss would testify that she and Draven hired the Petitioner to kill her husband, counsel made a sound, strategic decision not to call her as a witness. Cat Voss had just pled guilty to hiring the Petitioner to kill Cory Voss and had signed under oath a Statement of Facts to that effect, and testifying differently would have risked her plea agreement. Had Cat Voss testified according to the current declaration, she would have been impeached with her Statement of Facts, and the Petitioner fails to show how either of these outcomes creates a reasonable probability of a different result. Counsel made a proper decision not to call Cat Voss as a witness.

3. Scott Linker

The Petitioner next asserts that his counsel was ineffective for failing to elicit certain testimony from Scott Linker, the Petitioner's former brother-in-law. Mot. at 26-27. According to a September 2015 declaration by Linker, he would have testified that the Petitioner was a "gun enthusiast," who

collected and traded guns, and was an expert marksman. Id. Attach. 13, ¶¶ 10-12. The Petitioner argues that this testimony would have provided context for his gun purchase the day of the crime, and for his ownership of guns and ammunition that was explored by the government through trial exhibits and testimony. Id. at 26-27. Likewise, it could have provided inferences in the other direction as presented at trial.

Regardless of the government's argument that Linker's testimony is irrelevant, the court finds no reason to believe that the decision not to elicit such testimony was based on unsound trial strategy or lack of investigation by counsel. The testimony could have had the opposite effect of what the Petitioner claims. Instead of showing that the Petitioner did not commit the crime, the jury could have found that because the Petitioner was a "gun enthusiast" and an expert marksman, he was an ideal hit man as alleged by the government. As the jury could easily have viewed this evidence as harmful to the defense, the Petitioner fails to show any prejudice or deficient performance. Accordingly, counsel was not ineffective for not calling Linker as a witness at trial.

4. Rose Wiggins

The Petitioner next claims that counsel was ineffective in handling Rose Wiggins's testimony. Mot. at 27-28. Wiggins is Cat

Voss's mother, and she testified at trial that when Cat called her the night of the murder, Wiggins offered to search for Cory because Cat stated that her children were sleeping. Tr. at 259-61. Wiggins testified that she drove by the credit union parking lot in the early morning, and then again several hours later, and she did not see Cory Voss's truck or the white BMW, which Cat Voss normally drove, in the parking lot. Id. The Petitioner asserts that counsel failed to properly highlight Wiggins's testimony. Mot. at 27-28. Specifically, he argues that counsel failed to ask why Wiggins did not know if Cory Voss had driven his truck or the white BMW, and why Wiggins did not go to Cat's home until around 8:00 a.m. Id. The Petitioner contends that Wiggins's search timeline, during which she did not see either of the vehicles, would have shown inconsistencies with the government's case and caused reasonable doubt. Id. These assertions are not only flimsy, but overreaching and tiresome.

Wiggins's testimony did answer these questions to the extent possible. She did not go to Cat Voss's home until later, because Cat indicated the children were sleeping, so Wiggins volunteered to search for Cory that night. Tr. at 260. She also testified that she looked for both Cory Voss's truck and the white BMW. Id. at 260-61. It is not relevant if she knew which vehicle Cory Voss drove, as she looked for both, and the jury

heard Wiggins's testimony that she did not see either vehicle during the timeline in question. Moreover, the facts showed that Cory Voss's truck was not at the ATM, but rather in a nearby office complex. There was no testimony from Wiggins that she searched this area. See id. at 257-65.

5. Whereabouts of the Petitioner on the Day of the Murder

The Petitioner next claims that there was evidence relating to his cell phones that would have shown that he was not in Newport News at the time of the murder. Mot. at 28-29. The Petitioner starts by stating that he owned two cell phones, one that he kept for himself and one that he provided to his son's babysitter, Paula Dalton, so that all three of them could remain in contact. Id. at 28. Records show that none of the calls made from those phones on the day of the murder incurred roaming charges, which the Petitioner argues is proof that he was in West Virginia at 8:37 p.m., when a call was placed from his phone to his son's phone. Id. at 29. Based on that 8:37 p.m. call, the Petitioner claims that he would not have been able to drive from West Virginia to Newport News in time to commit the murder. Id. at 28.

The Petitioner now argues that counsel never asked prosecution witness Paula Dalton whether she received a call on

the Petitioner's son's phone from anyone other than the Petitioner, or whether she was given a different contact number for the Petitioner for the date of April 29, 2007, and that failure to ask these questions was prejudicial. Id. at 29. The Petitioner states that Dalton would have testified that the only calls she received on the Petitioner's son's phone were from the Petitioner, and she never was given an alternate phone number for the Petitioner. Id. The Petitioner argues such answers could have rebutted the prosecution's theory that the reason for the lack of roaming charges on April 29, 2007, was that the Petitioner left a phone in West Virginia before driving to Newport News to commit the murder. Id. The Petitioner, however, fails to cite any declaration or other evidence to support this contention. The court cannot assume the witness would have testified to something based solely on a conclusory statement of the Petitioner.[20]

Further, there was cell phone testimony by a government expert, Paul Swartz, who was cross-examined by defense counsel.

[20] Although there is a declaration by Dalton, it does not address the issues of whether someone other than the Petitioner ever called her on the cell phone that he provided to her or whether she was given an alternative phone number to reach him on the night of the murder. Mot. Attach. 11. The Petitioner's counsel continues to overreach and second-guess trial counsel to an extent of frivolity and abuse of process.

Tr. at 1476-88. It was during this cross examination that counsel brought up the fact that the Petitioner's call at 8:37 p.m. did not incur any roaming charges. Id. at 1485. Counsel could have reasonably decided not to ask additional questions about the Petitioner's cell phone use to another witness, and the court sees no reason to doubt counsel's decision. Moreover, the Petitioner has failed to show a reasonable probability that asking a few additional questions on cross examination would have led to a different outcome, considering all the other evidence introduced against him at trial and the lack of clarity about how Dalton would have responded.

6. Cell Tower Testimony

The Petitioner's next claim is that the government introduced unreliable cell tower testimony in an effort to show that Draven was moving away from the credit union at the time of the murder and could not have been the person who shot Cory Voss. Mot. at 29-31. At trial, Paul Swartz testified as a government expert about the cell phone tower data and analysis performed on the Petitioner's, and his co-defendants', phones.

Tr. of 7/14/09.[21] During this analysis, Swartz relied on cell tower data to locate where the co-defendants were during the times preceding and soon after the crime. Id. The Petitioner argues that this type of testing is unreliable, and that his counsel was ineffective for failing to object. Mot. at 30.

The Petitioner first cites several articles written on the subject, but they were published after his trial. Id. In his Reply, he includes a declaration by Joseph F. Kennedy, a Senior Manager at Cherry Biometrics Corporation who works with cell tower data analysis. Reply Attach. 3, at 1. However, the court declines to conclude that counsel was deficient based on one declaration by an alleged expert, when a qualified expert testified at trial and was fully questioned by both parties. Tr. of 7/14/09.

The Petitioner also references several cases to support his argument that other courts have held cell phone tower data to be unreliable; however, the holdings are not so broad as suggested. Reply at 28-29; see Elmore v. Ozmint, 661 F.3d 783, 851 (4th Cir. 2011) (finding ineffective assistance due to counsel's

[21] Swartz testified that he had performed over five hundred hours of telephone work, he began doing telephone investigations in 1987, he attends conferences on the subject, and his knowledge on the subject is current due to his training and contact with the telephone companies. Tr. at 1450-51.

blind acceptance of the government's multiple pieces of forensic evidence, "including the medical examiner's time-of-death opinion, the pubic hairs allegedly recovered from [the victim's] bed, the nature of the 'Item T' materials removed from [the victim's] bloody abdomen, and the fingerprint lifted from the blood-smeared toilet in [the victim's] en suite bathroom"); Roberts v. Howton, 13 F. Supp. 3d 1077, 1100-03 (D. Or. 2014) (ruling that counsel was ineffective for advising his client to plead guilty, as counsel failed to investigate preliminary cell tower evidence that could pinpoint the location and direction the defendant was traveling); United States v. Evans, 892 F. Supp. 2d 949, 956-57 (N.D. Ill. 2012) (holding that the government's use of a specific theory of cell tower analysis was unreliable, but noting that other methods of cell site analysis have been tested by the scientific community).

Additionally, in this case, Swartz did not give the precise location of Draven's phone. Rather, he testified that if someone used a phone and it registered with a certain tower, it must be within a specific radius. Tr. at 1437. He did not say where in the radius the phone was located. He acknowledged that a phone may be able to connect with more than one tower, if, for example, a tower is busy. Id. at 1438. Swartz, thus, testified to the general location where a caller would have to be to

connect to a tower, but not a more specific location based on coverage overlap, as seen in the Evans case.

For the above reasons, counsel was not ineffective in their handling of the cell tower testimony. Counsel did attempt a cross examination, in which they elicited testimony that the cellular records did not indicate that either of the Petitioner's phones was in Newport News, Virginia, on April 29, 2007. Id. at 1478. Counsel then focused on their own theory of the case – that someone else murdered Cory Voss. Based on the evidence and research at the time of trial, counsel did not act deficiently. Further, the Petitioner fails to show prejudice. Swartz did not attempt to precisely determine the Petitioner's location. He simply said that Draven must be located in a certain vicinity based on the surrounding cell towers. The government used this testimony in closing to suggest that Draven spoke with Runyon before heading home, not as definitive proof that Draven was not the shooter. Id. at 1595. As such, the Petitioner fails to show that counsel's decision in 2009 not to further challenge the cell tower data was objectively unreasonable, or that, considering the other evidence and research available at the time of trial, such a

challenge would have led to a reasonable probability of a different outcome.[22]

7. The Petitioner's Shopping List

The Petitioner next challenges another piece of evidence introduced at trial. Mot. at 31-32. This evidence is a "shopping list" that was found among the Petitioner's belongings, months after the murder, together with a map of the Hampton Roads area with identifying information about Cory Voss's car and a photo of Cat Voss and Draven with their names and addresses on the back, and was characterized as a "checklist" for the crime. Gov't Ex. 217. It listed such items as a taser, Spyderco knife, tarp, trash bags, and various pieces of clothing. Id. The Petitioner argues that counsel deficiently failed to highlight that neither a gun nor a mask, both of which were used in the crime, was on the list, and, additionally, that some of the items on the list were not used during the crime. Mot. at 31-32.

Counsel's decision not to highlight the list can be seen as a reasonable strategic decision. Along with the above mentioned

[22] At the end of this argument, the Petitioner adds that if information about cell tower reliability was not available at the time of trial, it constitutes newly-discovered evidence of innocence. Mot. at 31. The court does not find that the Petitioner's two-sentence argument for innocence is persuasive, particularly as the Petitioner is still unable to show that the testimony in this case was unreliable or tainted the trial process.

items, the list also contained the address of Langley Federal Credit Union, directions to the credit union, and a time of 6.25 hours, which is roughly the time to get from Morgantown, West Virginia, where the Petitioner resided, to Newport News, Virginia. Gov't Ex. 217. It is reasonable that counsel may have thought these writings to be highly prejudicial to the Petitioner, and chose to avoid highlighting the document. This decision was not deficient representation. Further, the Petitioner fails to explain how the lack of two items on the list, or the fact that some items on the list were not related to the crime, means he did not commit the murder. Thus, he fails to show a reasonable probability of a different outcome had counsel spent more time challenging the list.

8. Ballistics Tests

The Petitioner next raises several arguments concerning the ballistics testimony. Mot. at 32-34.[23] During the trial, John Willmer, a firearms and toolmark examiner, testified as an

[23] The government argues that this claim is untimely because it was not added until the Amended Motion, see Resp. at 34-35, which was filed more than one year after the Petitioner's conviction became final. See 28 U.S.C. § 2255(f). Although the ballistics testing was not challenged earlier, the Petitioner did claim that counsel was ineffective for failing to argue that the Petitioner's gun was not the murder weapon. Reply at 37. As such, the court finds that this new argument tenuously relates

expert for the government concerning the bullets and ballistics testing. Tr. at 353-70. The Petitioner now asserts that defense counsel was ineffective for failing to challenge the scientific validity of the ballistics testing and failing to question Willmer during cross examination about the type of bullets found and their relation to the Petitioner's gun. Mot. at 32-33.

The Petitioner first points to the fact that caliber .38 class bullets were found at the crime scene, and the government's evidence was that the murder weapon was the Petitioner's .357 magnum Taurus revolver. Id. During his testimony, however, Willmer specifically stated that caliber .38 class bullets can be used in both .357 magnum revolvers and firearms that can hold .38 special cartridges. Tr. at 362-63. Willmer referenced a certificate of analysis that discussed the types of guns that could fire .38 class bullets and leave rifling characteristics like those on the bullets found at the crime scene. Id. at 369-70. The certificate of analysis stated that these guns "include, but are not limited to, caliber .357 Magnum revolvers with the brand names Astra and Llama." Gov't Ex. 23. The Petitioner now claims that counsel should have

---

to the underlying conduct set out in the original claim, and will consider it. In this way, the appellate court will have full benefit of the court's analysis here.

corrected "the mis-impression . . . that the .38 bullets could have been fired from Runyon's Taurus .357" because the "certificate of analysis excludes the Taurus brand of .357 firearms." Mot. at 33. The certificate did not exclude the Taurus .357. The list is clearly not exhaustive, as proven by the statement "include, but are not limited to." Gov't Ex. 23. There was also clear, additional testimony by George Koski, who sold the gun to the Petitioner, that the gun could fire both .357 magnum and .38 special bullets. Tr. at 849.

The Petitioner also challenges the way counsel handled the ballistics tests, as well as ballistics tests in general. Mot. at 32-33; Reply at 34-37. He further requests discovery of the records from his case to help present this argument. Second Mot. for Discovery at 2-6. Trial counsel in the Petitioner's case did not request the bullets or test results, nor did they perform their own tests or hire their own expert. As such, the Petitioner argues that had counsel requested the ballistics tests or performed a more thorough cross examination about the reliability of ballistics tests, there is a reasonable probability that at least one juror would have found reasonable doubt that the Petitioner's gun was the murder weapon. Second Mot. for Discovery at 5-6.

In support, the Petitioner relies on several studies that discuss the unreliability of forensic testing. Mot. at 33 n. 20; Reply at 35-36. Nothing suggests, however, that counsel did not know of these studies at trial or unreasonably decided to forego a stronger challenge to the ballistics evidence. Decisions about evidence and expert testimony are vital parts of trial strategy, and the court gives much deference to counsel's decisions on these matters.

Additionally, the court subpoenaed the ballistics records from the Virginia Department of Forensic Science, and these reports are filed under seal. After an in camera review by the court of the reports, the court finds nothing contrary to the evidence presented at trial. The certificate of analysis included with the subpoenaed records is the same as the one introduced at trial. Gov't Ex. 23.

Regardless of the reason that counsel did not further challenge the evidence or request copies of the ballistics records, the court finds there is no prejudice, as the records only support the testimony and evidence introduced at trial. As such, the Petitioner fails to show ineffective assistance of counsel. For the above reasons, the court also denies the Petitioner's related discovery request.

9. Conclusion

The court has evaluated all of the witnesses and evidence that the Petitioner now claims should have been introduced by trial counsel, and the court has found no ineffective assistance of counsel here. Even if cumulatively evaluating the suggested evidence and testimony, counsel was not ineffective. It is apparent that counsel had a strategy and focused on the evidence they thought most advantageous to the Petitioner. The Strickland standard is high, and courts do not later judge a strategy to be unreasonable simply because it was ultimately unsuccessful, for with hindsight any number of things could or could not have been done. It is easy to criticize after-the-fact, as the Petitioner's habeas counsel has done here. The question is would the proceeding have reasonably had a different outcome. In light of the voluminous evidence introduced against the Petitioner, see supra Part I and trial record of testimony and exhibits, the court finds no reasonable probability of a different outcome had counsel done all that the Petitioner now requests.

Accordingly, Claim Three is **DENIED**.

D. CLAIM FOUR - COUNSEL ABDICATED RESPONSIBILITY TO ADVOCATE AT ELIGIBILITY PHASE OF TRIAL

In this claim, the Petitioner argues that his counsel was ineffective for not advocating for him at the eligibility phase

of trial. Mot. at 35. This claim is bogus. Before trial began, defense counsel filed a Motion to Trifurcate the Jury Deliberations. ECF No. 93. Counsel requested that instead of having bifurcated proceedings with a guilt phase and penalty phase, the court should also have an eligibility phase, wherein the jury would decide if the government had met its burden in proving the statutory requirements for capital punishment. Id. at 4. By keeping this phase separate from sentencing, the jury would not be swayed by evidence relating to non-statutory aggravating factors and the process of weighing the aggravating and mitigating factors. Id. The court granted this motion on December 8, 2008. ECF No. 132.

The Petitioner, through counsel, now argues that trial "counsel failed to guard the presumption of innocence or hold the government to its burden when he abdicated the role of advocate at the eligibility phase." Mot. at 35. To show that counsel was ineffective in the decision on how to proceed at the eligibility phase, the Petitioner must be able to show that counsel's actions were deficient and that such actions demonstrated a "probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 694.

Part of counsel's strategy during the eligibility phase was to argue that the law never requires the death penalty. Tr.

at 1771. Counsel told the jury that, even though they had found the Petitioner guilty, they should look at the evidence and consider the judge's instructions "with new eyes." Id. at 1772. Counsel did not present new evidence during this phase, assuming any was available, and that failure to present evidence to counter the eligibility factors is what the Petitioner now argues was ineffective. Mot. at 36.[24]

While counsel certainly has an "overarching duty to advocate the defendant's cause," Strickland, 466 U.S. at 688, the court does not find the Petitioner's argument that trial counsel failed in its duty to advocate at the eligibility phase to be persuasive. To prove death eligibility, the government needed to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that: (1) the Petitioner was older than eighteen years of age at the time of

[24] The Petitioner also argues in a footnote that counsel was ineffective for failing to object to the substantial planning aggravator on due process grounds, as the government argued mutually inconsistent theories of the case against the co-defendants with regards to the planning of the crime. Mot. at 36 n.22. Based on the little information provided in this argument, the court does not find that counsel was ineffective. The government never argued that one of the co-defendants was not involved in the planning; rather, it just switched the way the same argument was presented, depending on the co-defendant at issue. Due to the amount of evidence showing substantial planning by all co-defendants relating to the Charge of Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire (Count One), counsel was not deficient in failing to object, and the Petitioner shows no prejudice.

the offense; (2) at least one gateway factor regarding intent was present; and (3) at least one statutory aggravating factor was present. Special Verdict Form - Eligibility Phase, ECF No. 255. The statutory aggravating factors argued by the government at this phase were that: (1) the offense was committed after substantial planning and premeditation to cause the death of another; and (2) the offense was committed in consideration for the receipt of, or in expectation of the receipt of, anything of pecuniary gain. Id.

As these aggravating factors were elements of the crime of Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire and were argued at the guilt phase, the government had no new evidence to present at the eligibility phase. Resp. at 38. Rather than make the same argument against these factors, which the jury had already heard and rejected during the earlier phase, defense counsel urged the jury to look at the evidence anew and to consider that the death penalty is never required by law. Tr. at 1771-72. This was a strategic decision by trial counsel not to alienate the jury and to set the stage for the penalty phase. Mot. Attach. 6, ¶ 10.

The purpose of the eligibility phase was not to introduce mitigating factors or have the jury weigh aggravators and mitigators. It was simply to determine if the government met the statutory requirements for the death penalty. At the penalty

phase, counsel did argue for mitigators to counteract the statutory aggravating factors. In fact, counsel argued that all the co-defendants were equally culpable, and the jury found the equally culpable co-defendant mitigator, during the penalty phase. Special Verdict - Selection Phase, at 2. Considering that the jury had already rejected the claim that the Petitioner was not involved in planning and executing the crime for monetary gain, the court finds that counsel's chosen strategy to handle the eligibility phase was not objectively unreasonable.

The court also finds that the Petitioner did not suffer prejudice from this strategy. The jury had already found the facts required for the two statutory aggravators, so it is unclear how counsel could have fought against those factors at this stage. Even had counsel attempted to introduce evidence of the co-defendants' involvement, such an argument does not negate the amount of evidence put forth at trial that showed substantial planning by the Petitioner. As to the pecuniary gain factor, confidence in the outcome is not undermined simply because counsel declined to again argue that the Petitioner did not receive full payment for the crime, which the jury already knew from the guilt phase. For these reasons, the court **DENIES** Claim Four.

E. CLAIM FIVE - TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO INVESTIGATE, DISCOVER, AND PRESENT EVIDENCE OF INCOMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL

In Claim Five, the Petitioner asserts that counsel was ineffective for failing to argue that he was incompetent to stand trial. Mot. at 38. To support his claim, the Petitioner points to various reports by mental health professionals, which stated that the Petitioner likely suffered from delusional beliefs and that there was a family history of psychiatric illnesses and neurological/cognitive/developmental disabilities. Id. at 38-39.

1. Standard for Ineffective Assistance of Counsel for Failure to Request Competency Hearing

"[T]he conviction of an accused person while he is legally incompetent violates due process." Pate v. Robinson, 383 U.S. 375, 378 (1966). To be competent to stand trial, a defendant must have "sufficient present ability to consult with his lawyer with a reasonable degree of rational understanding—and . . . a rational as well as factual understanding of the proceedings against him." Dusky v. United States, 362 U.S. 402, 402 (1960) (per curiam). To ensure that such rights are not violated

> [t]he court shall grant [a motion for a hearing on competency], or shall order such a hearing on its own motion, if there is reasonable cause to believe that the defendant may presently be suffering from a mental disease or defect rendering him mentally incompetent to the extent that he is unable to understand the

> nature and consequences of the proceedings against him or to assist properly in his defense.

18 U.S.C. § 4241(a).

As to the standard for an ineffective assistance claim relating to failure to investigate competency, the Petitioner must show that counsel acted deficiently and that there was resulting prejudice. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. Counsel acts deficiently, if he does not act as a reasonably objective attorney would under the circumstances. Savino, 82 F.3d at 599. "An attorney's duty, of course, does not mandate the exploration of the issues of sanity and/or competency in every instance." Wood v. Zahradnick, 430 F. Supp. 107, 111 (E.D. Va. 1977), aff'd, 578 F.2d 980 (4th Cir. 1978). However, when "the facts known and available, or with minimal diligence accessible, to defense counsel raise a reasonable doubt as to a defendant's mental condition, counsel has an affirmative obligation to make further inquiry." Id. (holding that there was ineffective assistance because counsel did not take even the first step of requesting a mental examination when the defendant's rape and robbery of a sixty-seven-year-old woman for no reason was of "such a bizarre nature as to call into question the petitioner's mental condition").

If such reasonable doubt is raised, "a lawyer is not entitled to rely on his own belief about a defendant's mental condition, but instead must make a reasonable investigation" before deciding how to proceed. Becton v. Barnett, 920 F.2d 1190, 1192 (4th Cir. 1990) (involving a "senseless" crime where the defendant raped an elderly woman and told counsel that he had been in and out of mental hospitals prior to his arrest). Importantly, proving ineffective assistance of counsel does not require meeting the standard in Dusky, but requires showing that had counsel investigated the defendant's mental health, a hearing could have been held, at which point Dusky would have applied. Id. at 1193.

As support for what constitutes incompetency, the Petitioner cites two Fourth Circuit cases. Mot. at 40.[25] In United States v. White, the defendant was found incompetent to stand trial during a preliminary psychological evaluation. 620 F.3d 401, 405 (4th Cir. 2010). The defendant believed she had found a cure for AIDS and breast cancer. Id. at 406. She refused to leave her cell, even to take a shower or to have staff clean her cell, and she began writing on the walls in blood after her

[25] Although these cases deal with determining incompetency versus ineffective assistance for failing to investigate and request a competency hearing, the court finds the facts in them to be instructive when evaluating the facts in the instant case.

writing instruments were removed. Id. In United States v. Culp, the defendant robbed a bank because he heard voices telling him to do so, and he was diagnosed with paranoid schizophrenia. 930 F.2d 23 (4th Cir. 1991) (unpublished table decision). He tampered with the pipes in his cell so that it would flood, and an independent psychiatrist reported that he became "very psychotic without medication." Id.

2. Whether Counsel was Ineffective for Failing to Investigate Competency and Request a Hearing on the Issue

The Petitioner argues that had trial counsel properly investigated his mental health, they would have determined that he was incompetent to stand trial and requested a hearing to that effect. Mot. at 38-40. The declarations filed with the Petitioner's Motion, however, show that defense counsel investigated the Petitioner's mental health, interviewed mental health experts, and filed such reports with the court. See id. Attachs. 5, 6. Counsel also tried to track down military medical records and evidence of a car accident, although they were unable to find all the sought-after records. Id. Attach. 6, ¶ 5, Attach. 5, ¶ 5.[26]

[26] There is no evidence to show that all of these unavailable records exist or could be "tracked down." Moreover, the Petitioner's habeas counsel seem to lose sight of the legal

The fact that the Portsmouth City Jail records noted the Petitioner was "somewhat grandiose" and "verbalized some delusional material," id. Attach. 16, at 4, is not enough to put counsel on notice that further inquiry, beyond the mental health experts retained and reports already filed, was required. That trial counsel knew the Petitioner compared himself to great historical figures or talked about how many lives he saved, see id. at 39, Attach. 4, ¶ 7, does not rise to the level of incompetency seen in the White and Culp cases cited by the Petitioner. Further, unlike in White, there was no preliminary psychological evaluation that suggested incompetency. Although the Petitioner now argues some of the mental health examinations were preliminary in nature, that does not make counsel's conduct deficient. Reply at 46-47. The records show that the Petitioner underwent multiple tests and counsel gathered numerous medical and other records, and none suggested mental health issues that rose to the level of incompetency to stand trial. See infra Part IV.F.

Additionally, the crime was not so bizarre or senseless as to cause counsel to reasonably question the Petitioner's mental

---

standard that the evidence has to present a reasonable probability that the outcome would have turned out differently, if the evidence had been presented. It is not a question just of availability, but one of materiality.

health and consider an incompetency argument. While murder-for-hire may be cold and calculating, it is not so unique as the facts of Becton and Wood. The Petitioner met Draven while they were paid volunteers in clinical drug trials, and the Petitioner was offered money to murder Cat Voss's husband, and followed through on the plan. The evidence shows that the motive was driven by greed for the Petitioner, and by both greed and lust, for Cat and Draven. The crime was carefully planned, and it presented counsel with no signs to question the Petitioner's competency. In fact, the evidence at trial showed a competent, intelligent defendant. Regardless, counsel still did extensive investigation into the Petitioner's mental health.

Based on counsel's investigation and the facts before the court, the Petitioner fails to show that trial counsel acted in a deficient manner by not requesting a competency hearing, as none was warranted. The Petitioner also does not provide evidence that had a hearing been held, he would have been declared incompetent. The court does not find that counsel was ineffective, and Claim Five is **DENIED**.

3. Discovery

For the reasons stated herein, the Petitioner also fails to show good cause for additional discovery. All he seeks for this claim are records from the Portsmouth City Jail. First Mot. for

Discovery at 33-36. He already has records from the jail, and although those records do reference a follow-up visit, Mot. Attach. 16, at 4, the Petitioner makes no showing that such a visit even happened. Further, he does not state how he hopes these records, which may or may not exist, would prove anything different from the multiple mental health records already filed by counsel in this case. Accordingly, his request for discovery of any Portsmouth City Jail records is **DENIED**.[27]

F. CLAIM SIX - COUNSEL RENDERED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE BY FAILING TO INVESTIGATE AND PRESENT MITIGATING EVIDENCE REGARDING PSYCHO-SOCIAL HISTORY, BRAIN DAMAGE, AND MENTAL HEALTH

The Petitioner next alleges that his counsel was ineffective for failing to investigate his mental health and psycho-social history, and for not using the results of such an

[27] The same reasoning applies to the request for discovery of the Portsmouth City Jail records in relation to all other claims. See First Mot. for Discovery at 33-36 (stating how the records relate to multiple claims in the instant Motion). Counsel talked to multiple mental health experts and had those experts write up reports. Counsel further requested relevant records from the Petitioner's past. Collateral counsel even submitted updated mental health records with the instant Motion. It is unclear and unspecified what the Petitioner hopes to discover in the Portsmouth City Jail records that are not contained in the other reports and the current record before the court. Thus, the court finds that the Petitioner fails to show good cause for global discovery of the Portsmouth City Jail records, to the extent they have not been so discovered, as to all claims mentioned in the First Motion for Discovery.

investigation as mitigating evidence to offset the prosecution's presentation of aggravating factors. Mot. at 41. Specifically, the Petitioner breaks Claim Six down into several subparts: (1) counsel Hudgins appeared in the case too late for him to effectively investigate and present mitigation evidence; (2) counsel failed to present mental health experts, and, instead, used ineffective lay person testimony; (3) a complete psycho-social history, which counsel failed to provide, would have countered the aggravating factors, added weight to the mitigating factors, and informed the jury that the Petitioner had a lesser moral culpability; and (4) the combination of all these factors resulted in prejudice to the Petitioner. The court will address these arguments in turn.

1. Ineffective Assistance Standard

To make a successful showing of ineffective assistance of counsel, the Petitioner must prove that (1) his attorneys' performance was seriously deficient, and (2) such deficient performance prejudiced him by undermining the reliability of the judgment against him. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. To show deficient performance, counsel's actions or omissions must be measured against what "an objectively reasonable attorney would have done under the circumstances existing at the time of representation." Savino, 82 F.3d at 599. To demonstrate

prejudice, a petitioner must show "a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 694.

In so doing, the court keeps in mind that when deciding an ineffective assistance claim involving counsel's strategy, "[i]t is all too tempting for a defendant to second-guess counsel's assistance after conviction or adverse sentence, and it is all too easy for a court, examining counsel's defense after it has proved unsuccessful, to conclude that a particular act or omission of counsel was unreasonable." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689. As such, "every effort [should] be made to eliminate the distorting effects of hindsight." Id. This is because "[i]n many cases, counsel's decision not to pursue a particular approach at sentencing reflects not incompetence, but rather a sound strategic choice." Lovitt v. True, 403 F.3d 171, 179 (4th Cir. 2005).

Accordingly, "Strickland does not require defense counsel to 'investigate every conceivable line of mitigating evidence no matter how unlikely the effort would be to assist the defendant at sentencing.'" Gray v. Branker, 529 F.3d 220, 229 (4th Cir. 2008) (quoting Wiggins v. Smith, 539 U.S. 510, 533 (2003)). The requirement is that "counsel has a duty to make reasonable

investigations or to make a reasonable decision that makes particular investigations unnecessary." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 691. "[S]trategic choices made after thorough investigation of law and facts relevant to plausible options are virtually unchallengeable; and strategic choices made after less than complete investigation are reasonable precisely to the extent that reasonable professional judgments support the limitations on investigation." Id. at 690-91. Even a showing that counsel could have conducted a more thorough investigation is not enough to show that counsel was ineffective. See Burger v. Kemp, 483 U.S. 776, 794-95 (1987).

Additionally, there is no per se rule requiring counsel to introduce mental health evidence at the penalty phase of a capital trial. See Meyer v. Branker, 506 F.3d 358, 372 (4th Cir. 2007). "In fact, there are many strategically valid reasons why defense counsel, given the circumstances of an individual case, may decide not to offer mental health mitigation testimony: it may not be persuasive; it may appear to be a 'flight into theory' without proper grounding in the facts of the case." Id. As such, the court must determine whether counsel performed a reasonable investigation of the law and facts regarding the Petitioner's mental health and made an objectively reasonable

decision to forego a mental health strategy. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690-91.

2. Hudgins's Involvement with the Case

The Petitioner first alleges that counsel Stephen Hudgins appeared too late in the case to perform an effective mitigation investigation. Mot. at 41. On February 18, 2009, Hudgins was appointed to replace attorney Jon Babineau, who had developed a conflict of interest. ECF No. 161; see also Mot. to Continue at 12-13, ECF No. 179. On February 26, 2009, the Petitioner filed a Motion for Continuance and for Hearing to Schedule Trial. ECF No. 164. The court continued the trial to June 30, 2009. ECF No. 171. As such, Hudgins had four months to get ready for trial once he was appointed. Importantly, Hudgins did not start from the beginning when he was appointed to the Petitioner's defense team. Babineau, along with a mitigation expert and an investigator, had already been conducting an investigation for the penalty phase since June of 2008,[28] and Hudgins was able to use that work as the basis for his continuing investigation. Using what had already been discovered, Hudgins was able to expand on that investigation and

[28] See infra Part IV.F.3.

find new experts, arrange for examinations, and search for additional medical records.

Hudgins may have felt constrained by the amount of time he had on the case and the lack of communication with Babineau,[29] Reply Attach. 1, at 1, but the fact is that Hudgins joined a team that had already done much work on the case. After reviewing the extensive record in this case, which is set out below, the court finds that counsel took reasonable and proper steps to investigate the Petitioner's mental health and psycho-social history, both before and after Hudgins was appointed to the case, and that the Petitioner suffered no prejudice by the later addition of Hudgins to the defense team.

3. Counsel's Mental Health Investigation

Investigation into the Petitioner's mental health began soon after he was indicted, when the government filed a motion regarding discovery of mental health evidence on April 25, 2008. ECF No. 46. The court held a hearing on the matter, and on June 16, 2008, issued orders setting forth a comprehensive scheme for mental health testing and notice to each party. ECF Nos. 65, 66. The first order provided that any defendant

[29] Once Babineau had withdrawn due to a conflict, he could then only ethically communicate and pass on his efforts before the withdrawal.

intending to introduce mental health experts at the penalty phase must file written notice of such experts no later than ninety (90) days prior to the commencement of jury selection. Order at 1, ECF No 65. It also stated that failure to provide the proper notice could result in forfeiture of the right to present mental health testimony at trial. Id. at 3.

On December 12, 2008, the Petitioner provided notice that he intended to introduce expert mental health evidence and may call two expert witnesses to testify at the penalty phase: Dr. Evan S. Nelson and Dr. Mark D. Cunningham, both licensed clinical psychologists. Notice at 1-2, ECF No. 135. The Notice also mentioned that the Petitioner was seeking court budget approval for a neuropsychologist. Id. at 3. While Dr. Nelson did examine the Petitioner, no reports were filed, and in a declaration filed with the Petitioner's instant motion, Hudgins asserts that the results of Dr. Nelson's testing were not favorable to the defense. Mot. Attach. 5, ¶ 4. On February 25, 2009, the court approved funding for the Petitioner to hire a neuropsychologist. ECF No. 163.

On April 8, 2009, the Petitioner filed notice that he intended to hire Dr. Scott D. Bender, a neuropsychologist, to perform psychological testing, once the medical records of the Petitioner and his family were received. Notice at 1, ECF

No. 177. The Petitioner also indicated that Dr. Seymour Halleck, a psychiatrist, would "be testifying to factors discovered in defendant's medical records and those of his family" and "may interview defendant on issues discovered in the medical records." Id. at 2.

The Petitioner requested another continuance on April 13, 2009. ECF No. 179. In that motion, counsel argued for a six-month extension, due to such challenges as trying to get copies of medical records of the Petitioner's family from the military and dealing with the remoteness of mitigation witnesses. Id. at 13. Although the government did not object, it pointed out that it had provided counsel for the Petitioner with "voluminous background materials, including school, employment and military records." ECF No. 181, at 1 n.1. It further stated that the "pre-indictment investigation conducted by the United States did not reveal a background of abuse or hospitalization of the defendant, which appears to serve as the justification for obtaining certain types of records." Id. The court declined to continue the trial, noting that "[w]hen Babineau withdrew, he had been paid for considerable legal services, in addition to significant payments having been made for various investigative and expert services on behalf of Runyon, relating to the penalty phases of the proceedings." ECF No. 194., at 3 n.4. The court

indicated that if the Petitioner were found guilty, it would consider a motion to continue the penalty phase at that later time. Id. at 8-9.

On June 9, 2009, the Petitioner filed a motion to appoint additional mental health experts. ECF No. 206. In this filing, counsel again discussed the difficulty in obtaining medical records from the military, and noted its intention to add Dr. James Merikangas, a psychiatrist, as a new expert, and to replace Dr. Bender with Dr. Allan Mirsky, for the neuropsychological services. Id. at 1-3. On June 29, 2009, counsel filed a notice that the Petitioner intended to rely on Dr. Merikangas and Dr. Mirsky as experts, although he stated that the "notice is dependent on defendant's receipt of his and his family's medical records from the United States Government for periods of time when defendant was in the Army and when he and his mother were Army dependents." ECF No. 230, at 1. On June 29 and 30, 2009, the government filed the reports of its mental health experts, Dr. Raymond Patterson and Dr. Paul Montalbano. ECF Nos. 276, 277.

The jury convicted the Petitioner on July 17, 2009. On that same day, the Petitioner filed a Supplemental Motion to Continue Capital Sentencing Hearing, in which he requested a ninety-day continuance to gather records and engage in more mental health

testing. ECF No. 240, at 1-4. The Petitioner also filed a statement indicating that "Dr. Mirsky's testing revealed deficits which will require neurological testing and the evaluation by a neurologist" and suggesting that Dr. Merikangas, whom he wished to engage as an expert, be appointed to perform those tests. ECF No. 242, at 1-2. On July 20, 2009, the reports of Dr. Mirsky and Dr. Cunningham were filed with the court, ECF No. 246, and the Petitioner filed a Notice of Intent to Introduce Mental Health Testimony at the penalty phase. ECF No. 248. The Notice stated that the Petitioner intended for Dr. Cunningham and Dr. Mirsky, and potentially Dr. Merikangas, to testify at the penalty phase. Id. On July 22, 2009, after the jury found the Petitioner eligible for the death penalty, the court granted the Petitioner's request for Dr. Merikangas to be appointed to serve as a psychiatrist and neurologist. ECF No. 257. The court also ordered that the penalty phase of the trial be continued for four weeks. ECF No. 254.

On August 6, 2009, a preliminary report by Dr. Merikangas was filed with the court. ECF No. 263. In the report, Dr. Merikangas indicated that he had ordered an MRI scan of the brain, a PET scan of the brain, and an electroencephalogram (EEG), none of which had been performed at the time of the report. Id. at 1. He opined that the Petitioner is "either in a

fantasy world of grandiose wishful thinking, or suffering from delusions." Id. at 2. He ended with a conclusory statement that the Petitioner "clearly has impaired executive functioning suggestive of frontal lobe brain impairment." Id. However, Dr. Merikangas did not indicate what tests and information he relied upon in making these determinations. Counsel for the government made several requests for such underlying data, but did not receive the information. ECF No. 273, at 1-2.

During this period between the eligibility and penalty phases, the Petitioner filed several motions, including motions to supplement his mental health reports after Dr. Merikangas and Dr. Mirsky noted a potential brain injury, and to release the results of the MRI and PET scans directly to defense counsel. ECF Nos. 269, 274. It appears the brain scans were read as normal at this time, although Dr. Mirsky wrote after trial that such a reading is not conclusive as to whether the Petitioner ever suffered brain injuries. Mot. Attach. 22, at 1. Dr. Merikangas now reads the MRI scans as showing white matter hyperintensities, which is consistent with the Petitioner's history of head injuries and migraines, and the PET scan as being "non-diagnostic." Id. Attach. 2, at 4.

Around this time, the parties also argued over the extent of Dr. Cunningham's testimony. According to the Notice filed on

December 12, 2008, defense counsel intended to have Dr. Cunningham testify as to developmental factors in the Petitioner's background and factors that would indicate a positive adjustment to a term of life imprisonment. ECF No. 135, at 2. On August 10, 2009, the government filed a motion to limit Dr. Cunningham's testimony. ECF No. 267. The court later ruled that Dr. Cunningham could testify as to positive prisoner evidence, if it related to the Petitioner specifically, but not to generalized data from other Bureau of Prisons inmates. Tr. at 2077-83. The court further ruled that Dr. Cunningham could not testify about developmental factors in the Petitioner's background, as Dr. Cunningham did not include this information in his report. Id. at 2079.[30]

A review of the above filings and the court record shows that defense counsel did not neglect their duty to investigate and prepare mitigating mental health evidence, despite the fact that Hudgins joined the case later in the proceedings. Babineau before him, then Hudgins, and the rest of the defense team,

[30] The Petitioner states that counsel was ineffective for not properly directing Dr. Cunningham or preserving this issue for appeal. Mot. at 46. However, the Petitioner's one conclusory statement is not enough to show that counsel was deficient or that there was resulting prejudice, particularly as counsel did introduce background factors about the Petitioner through other witnesses.

effectively searched for experts and various forms of testing, and the Petitioner fails to show that Hudgins was unable to effectively represent him during trial.

As to whether counsel collectively did a proper investigation into the Petitioner's mental health, counsel was not required to follow every conceivable trail of potential mental health information. They were required to conduct a reasonable investigation, which the court must evaluate by taking into account circumstances as they were at the time of counsel's decision. In this case, counsel engaged multiple defense experts and had the Petitioner undergo different tests, including brain scans. When one of the defense experts did not create a favorable report, counsel searched for new experts. Mot. Attach. 5, ¶ 4. As to the brain scans, it appears that counsel was informed they were read as normal at the time of trial. While Dr. Mirsky and Dr. Merikangas later stated that the scans were not conclusive as to brain damage, based on the knowledge available at the time, counsel was not deficient for declining to introduce them, as the jury could have easily concluded either normality or unreliability, neither of which was necessarily favorable to the Petitioner. Further, while counsel did not introduce the brain scans, nothing suggests that their results were what caused counsel to forego use of mental

health evidence or stop investigating. Reply Attach. 1, at 2. Second-guessing counsel at this stage is fruitless.

Counsel tried to continue the trial on several occasions and argued to the court that more testing and reports were needed. Counsel recognized the perceived problems with the current mental health information and tried to fix them. But regardless of the fact that the court denied some of their motions for the reasons stated on the record,[31] counsel performed a reasonable investigation and followed potential leads to find mitigating mental health evidence. As such, counsel's performance was not deficient, and the investigation was not harmed by the addition of Hudgins to the defense team on February 18, 2009, over four months before the trial.

4. Counsel's Decision Not to Introduce Mental Health as a Mitigating Factor

The Petitioner also argues that counsel was ineffective for failing to introduce mitigating mental health evidence at the penalty phase, and for instead relying on "repetitive lay person testimony." Mot. at 46. The court will now evaluate this decision using the two-pronged Strickland standard.

[31] None of the court's rulings are at issue here on collateral review.

The Petitioner's trial counsel chose to argue that the Petitioner was not the "worst of the worst" because (1) two equally culpable co-defendants were not receiving the death penalty, so it was unfair for the Petitioner to receive such a sentence; (2) family sympathy weighed in favor of life imprisonment; and (3) the Petitioner would not be a threat of violence in prison. Id. Attach. 6, ¶ 13; Tr. 1818-21. While at one point counsel may have thought that including mental health information would be beneficial, based on the results of their investigations, tests, and subsequent reports, they chose to forego a mental health mitigator. This decision was a reasonable strategy.[32] As the court detailed earlier in this claim, see supra Part IV.F.3, counsel performed a thorough and in-depth investigation into the Petitioner's mental health history. Counsel had multiple reports and records to evaluate when making their decisions about trial, and the results were such that counsel had to make a tactical choice about whether to introduce mental health information during sentencing.

[32] The Petitioner argues that counsel promised the jury that they would introduce mental health information. Mot. at 46. However, what counsel actually said was that if the jury found the Petitioner eligible for the death penalty, counsel would put on evidence including "things like his history as far as his schooling, his family, perhaps mental health information." Tr. at 1770 (emphasis added).

When making this decision, counsel would have looked at the potentially helpful mitigating evidence, but would have also had to look at the evidence that may not help, or could even be harmful, and balance all of these considerations. For example, Hudgins searched for injuries that may have affected the Petitioner's reasoning ability, but was unable to locate records for a grenade blast in the Army and a car accident, both of which the Petitioner reported caused injury. Mot. Attach. 5, ¶ 5, Attach. 6, ¶ 5. Woodward recalls that the government's witnesses, Dr. Patterson and Dr. Montalbano, expressed a strong opinion that the Petitioner did not have any mitigating mental or emotional issues. Id. Attach. 6, ¶ 12. Further, although the defense filed reports from Dr. Mirsky and Dr. Merikangas, and requested a brain scan of the Petitioner, some of the reports remained preliminary at the time of sentencing, and contrasted with the findings in the government's experts' reports. Id. Attach. 5, ¶ 6.

Dr. Cunningham, one of the Petitioner's witnesses, was permitted to testify at the penalty phase only as to specific positive prisoner evidence, and not developmental factors in the Petitioner's background, which the Petitioner's counsel also

wanted him to discuss.[33] Additionally, if the Petitioner's mental health was introduced at the penalty phase, the government's expert mental health witnesses would have testified and offered contradicting evidence.[34] While such different opinions are to be expected in the adversarial system, how to counteract those differences in opinion is certainly a consideration that counsel must have when deciding whether to introduce mental health evidence. Although counsel had reports that the Petitioner had grandiose thoughts and delusions and head injuries from past accidents, there was a lack of evidence showing how this would act as mitigating evidence for a contract kill. After considering the many records and tests, counsel decided to focus their mitigation strategy on three prongs: equally culpable co-defendants, family sympathy, and lack of a threat in prison.

When evaluating counsel's decision, the court recognizes that there is no per se rule requiring counsel to introduce

---

[33] The court ruled on the record that this latter testimony was outside the scope of Dr. Cunningham's expert reports, and this ruling is not at issue in the collateral proceedings.

[34] For example, the arguments that the Petitioner compared himself to great figures in history and talked about how many lives he saved could also have been shown to fit the government's experts' theory that the Petitioner had narcissistic personality features. Mot. Attach. 4, ¶ 7; Dr. Patterson Report, ECF No. 276, at 23; Dr. Montalbano Report, ECF No. 277, at 27.

mental health evidence at the penalty phase of a capital trial. Meyer, 506 F.3d at 372. Although such evidence may be helpful, it is not right in all situations, and the court must not look back on this decision and judge it with the distorting effect of hindsight. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689. Rather, the court must consider all the options available to counsel at the time of trial and determine if counsel acted as an objectively reasonable attorney would have.

Based on the above information and records, the court finds that counsel thoroughly investigated the Petitioner's mental health and found that there was not enough support to present a viable mitigation argument. It was reasonable for counsel to decide that the strongest argument was that "it just wasn't fair for Runyon to be sentenced to death when two equally culpable co-defendants were receiving life sentences," followed by the argument of family sympathy. Mot. Attach. 6, ¶ 13. Counsel put forth many witnesses who testified that the Petitioner was a good father and did kind acts and helped many people. Other witnesses testified about his time in the military and his work history. The idea was to present evidence that the Petitioner was not the "worst of the worst." Although the Petitioner argues that this was repetitive lay testimony and should have been

replaced or supplemented with mental health testimony, it had a vital place in the defense's mitigation strategy.[35]

Just because this strategy did not succeed in the end does not mean it was wrong.[36] Counsel performed a most reasonable investigation and carefully considered the available records and evidence when determining their strategy, and the court cannot discount such a strategy based only on the end result. Accordingly, counsel was not deficient for deciding to forego certain mental health evidence and instead present a mitigating strategy that focused on co-defendant culpability, positive prisoner evidence, and family sympathy.

5. Decision Not to Present a Complete Psycho-Social History

The Petitioner next argues that counsel was ineffective with respect to the mitigating factors because a complete psycho-social history would have added weight to the mitigating factors and detracted from the weight of the aggravating factors, given context to the Petitioner's life trajectory, and established additional mitigating factors. Mot. at 50. The

---

[35] Had it not been presented, the Petitioner would likely now argue that it should have been. The attorneys simply "can't win for trying," as hindsight involves this type of "Monday morning quarterbacking," i.e., second-guessing after-the-fact.

[36] See supra note 35.

Petitioner points to readily available evidence and testimony that could have supported his mental health claims and aided in his sentencing. This evidence includes medical records, jail records, letters by the Petitioner, brain scans, government expert reports, and medical records of the Petitioner's biological parents. The testimony includes witnesses who could have testified about various aggravating and mitigating factors, the car accident, the time before the Petitioner was arrested, and how the Petitioner was led to believe that Cory Voss was molesting his daughter. He also discusses several expert analyses and opinions that counsel could have introduced. As discussed above, counsel is given much discretion in deciding on trial strategy. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689. Courts must not go into the analysis with an assumption of incompetence, but rather an understanding that counsel's decisions are often based on strategic choices. See id. With this in mind, the court will now address the different pieces of evidence that the Petitioner asserts would have been mitigating.

a. Various Records, Letters, and Medical Reports

The Petitioner argues that counsel possessed multiple records that would have aided in mitigation, and counsel chose not to introduce these records, or all of the facts in the records, at trial. Mot. at 50. As such, the jury did not hear

all of the information that the Petitioner now considers to be important to his mitigation case. Id.

The Petitioner first argues that counsel failed to find and introduce records that dealt with his involvement in two car accidents. Id. at 51-52. The Petitioner argues that he sought treatment from Army medical providers in 1995 for cysts on his forehead that he believed were caused by pieces of glass embedded under his skin from an earlier car accident. Id. Attach. 23, at 1. In 1996, he claims involvement in a head-on collision, and military medical records show that the Petitioner followed up with an Army doctor for injuries from that car accident to his legs, knee, calf, shoulder, and neck, and was directed to undergo physical therapy. Id. Attach. 23, at 2-3. He later complained of insomnia, vertigo, and short-term memory loss, and was informed that PTSD and life stressors were possible etiologies. Id. Attach. 23, at 12.

Hudgins has stated that he tried to find records relating to the Petitioner's head injuries, including records of the 1996 car accident, but he could not locate initial treatment records. Id. Attach. 5, ¶ 5. There is nothing to suggest that counsel acted unreasonably in searching for these records. Further, the 1996 car accident was known at the time of trial, and Dr. Montalbano and Dr. Patterson, the government's experts, found no

permanent health effects from it. ECF Nos. 276, 277. The Petitioner does not show how the records he now cites would have supported a mitigation defense, as many of the factors mentioned in the report, such as possible PTSD, were in other expert reports, and counsel still found a mental health strategy unhelpful.[37] As such, the Petitioner fails to show prejudice from counsel's inability to locate all the records related to the car accidents, or that counsel was deficient in not finding and introducing the records.

The Petitioner further mentions that he wrote letters about the 1996 car accident and how he had saved the lives of multiple people. Mot. at 52. It is unclear how such letters would have aided his mitigation case. Counsel was already aware of the 1996 accident. Expert reports from both parties indicated that the Petitioner experienced grandiose thinking, including that he had saved multiple lives, but no other evidence of these life-saving events seems to exist, outside of the Petitioner's letters. As such, counsel already had the opportunity to consider what to do with the information that was contained in the letters, and

[37] Hudgins now states that these records were "the type of information I was looking for at the penalty phase," but he fails to explain whether, and how, they would have changed his strategy. Mot. Attach. 1, at 3.

based on their chosen strategy, they were not deficient for declining to introduce the letters at trial.

The Petitioner next references records from the Portsmouth City Jail. Id. at 52-53. The report that he mentions includes a discussion of the Petitioner's concern about HIV exposure after his cellmate fell and lacerated his head. Id. Attach. 16, at 2. The Petitioner also experienced a runny nose, watery eyes, and a feeling of sickness, which he attributed to mustard gas exposure in the military. Id. Attach. 16, at 3-4. The jail records state that the Petitioner was "somewhat grandiose," "his thoughts were flighty and rambled on," and that he "verbalized some delusional material." Id. Attach. 16, at 4. This is all similar to the many mental health records and expert opinions that counsel reviewed and decided against introducing. Accordingly, counsel's decision not to introduce these jail records is objectively reasonable, as the records did not aid in the defense's chosen mitigation strategy.

The Petitioner next references brain scans from August 2009. Id. at 53. Dr. Merikangas, a defense expert, now states after-the-fact that the scans show white matter hyperintensities, consistent with the Petitioner's history of head injuries and migraines. Id. Attach. 2, at 4. At the time of trial, however, it appears the scans were read as normal, so

counsel was not deficient for declining to introduce them. See id. Attach. 22, at 1. Although Hudgins now claims that the results of the scans could have been used during the penalty phase, that does not change the reasonableness of his decision at the time it was made, based on the information then available. Reply Attach. 1, at 2.

The Petitioner argues that counsel could have introduced medical records of his parents, which would have shown a family history of depression and other mental illness, and a possible history of domestic abuse. Mot. at 53-54. However, evidence of the Petitioner's family history and abuse was presented at trial. The jury even found two mitigating factors for the Petitioner because he witnessed domestic violence and family conflict when he was younger. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 3-4, ECF No. 291. The Petitioner fails to show how additional evidence about his parent's mental health or domestic situation would have supported counsel's chosen strategy, and the court finds that counsel was not ineffective for not introducing this information.

The Petitioner argues that the government's experts' reports indicated that the Petitioner suffered from migraines, attention deficit disorder, and post-traumatic stress disorder. Mot. at 53. Presumably, this assertion is meant as an argument

that counsel should have tried to have the government records introduced. Had counsel chosen a mental health mitigation strategy, the reports would likely have been presented to the jury; however, the facts in them are not helpful to the defense. Thus, it is unclear why the Petitioner now argues counsel was ineffective for not having the prosecution expert reports introduced, other than to just add more unnecessary confusion at this juncture.

b. Government Experts - Dr. Patterson and Dr. Montalbano

Dr. Patterson created a twenty-four page report dated June 24, 2009. ECF No. 276. The report by Dr. Patterson states that "it is my opinion that Mr. Runyon does not suffer from any serious mental illness, mental disorder, or brain pathology and that there are no mental health factors that are mitigating or aggravating to whatever sentence, if any, is determined by the court." Id. at 23. He then goes on to say that the Petitioner "meets the criteria for a diagnosis of Personality Disorder, Not Otherwise Specified with Narcissistic Features." Id. Dr. Patterson wrote that such narcissistic traits, including the Petitioner's history of externalizing responsibility and entitlement, may have affected jobs or relationships, but that they are not a serious mental illness that would be either an

aggravating or mitigating factor in sentencing. Id. He also believed that the Petitioner's self-reported history of concussions and memory problems did not indicate serious or severe impairments suggestive of significant brain damage. Id. at 24.

Dr. Montalbano wrote a thirty-one page report in February 2009 based on extensive testing and discussions with the Petitioner. ECF No. 277. Testing showed the Petitioner's intellectual functioning to be in the high average range, with "no evidence of delusions, hallucinations or disorganized speech or behavior." Id. at 29. He did note that the Petitioner displayed personality driven factors "such as irresponsibility, conflict with peers [and] supervisors, unrealistic expectations for success, irritability and lack of insight," as well as lack of attention to detail. Id. While attention to detail may have been related to the car accident in November 1996, Dr. Montalbano believed the other issues predated the accident. Id.

Dr. Montalbano wrote that "the records reviewed and the testing performed during this evaluation support the conclusion that Mr. Runyon does not suffer from any major mental illness. There is however evidence of personality dysfunction." Id. at 30. He stated that only a more detailed investigation could definitively rule out brain dysfunction, but the results of his

evaluation "find no significant impairment in overall intellectual functioning." Id. Ultimately, Dr. Montalbano found that "[w]ith regard to the mitigating factors of impaired capacity and severe mental or emotional disturbance, the results of this evaluation do not suggest that Mr. Runyon was under any unusual or substantial emotional or psychological duress during the time frame of the alleged offense." Id. at 31.

Based on the opinions contained in the government's experts' reports, counsel was not deficient for choosing to exclude them from consideration by the jury. While some information may have been helpful, or at least neutral, the majority of the reports would have undermined testimony about the Petitioner's positive family and work history, and would have hindered a mental health mitigation strategy. Defense counsel obviously could not "cherry pick" from these reports – it was all or nothing. Accordingly, the court finds that it was reasonable, and counsel certainly was not ineffective, for avoiding introduction of the government's experts' reports on the Petitioner's mental health.

c. Lay Witnesses

The Petitioner next lists multiple lay witnesses who could have testified to provide more background into his psycho-social history. Mot. at 54. These witnesses relate to the different

aggravating and mitigating factors, the car accident, his family background, and his belief that Cory Voss was molesting his own children. The court will address each group of witnesses in turn.

The Petitioner first argues that Dr. Cunningham could have testified about transgenerational family dysfunction and its effect on the Petitioner's mental state, as it relates to the abuse of women aggravator. Id. at 56. The court, however, had limited the scope of Dr. Cunningham's testimony because Dr. Cunningham had not included this information in his mental health reports filed with the court, see Tr. at 2079,[38] so counsel was not ineffective for failing to elicit this testimony.

The Petitioner also contends that David Dombrowski, his father; Mark Runyon, his brother; Maria Runyon, his ex-wife; and Scott Linker, his former brother-in-law, could have testified and provided context related to this aggravating factor. Mot. at 56-59. Counsel's strategy was to focus on positive traits, so drawing attention to instances of domestic violence, failed relationships, and restraining orders may have counteracted that strategy. As such, the Petitioner fails to show that counsel was

[38] Again, the court's ruling is not at issue here on collateral review.

deficient for not introducing this testimony. Further, he fails to show prejudice, as there was already testimony about his family history of domestic violence, and the jury found two mitigators in his favor based on that evidence. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 3-4, ECF No. 291. It is unclear what more testimony about such violence would have done to lessen the abuse of women aggravator.

The Petitioner next argues that counsel should have introduced lay testimony relevant to the family violence mitigator. Mot. at 59-61. This would include testimony by Suk Cha Runyon, his mother; David Dombroski; and Mark Runyon. Id. As mentioned above, counsel did introduce testimony about the Petitioner's background and abuse at trial. The jury even found mitigating factors related to such evidence, when it determined that the Petitioner witnessed domestic violence and family conflict when he was younger. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 3-4, ECF No. 291. Additional evidence would have been unnecessary, and counsel reasonably could have concluded that a better plan was to spend that time focusing on a different mitigating factor. Furthermore, defense counsel did try to have the Petitioner's mother testify as to her background. Tr. at 2411-13. The court sustained the government's objection, as this testimony was not relevant to the mitigating factors

counsel chose to introduce. Id.[39] For these reasons, counsel was not deficient for choosing not to introduce additional evidence about this mitigator, nor can the Petitioner show prejudice as the jury found this factor in favor of the Petitioner.[40]

The Petitioner further contends that counsel should have called Thomas Preston, a parachute rigger who served at Fort Benning with the Petitioner; Robert and Deborah Seeger, friends of the Petitioner at Fort Benning; Maria Runyon; Mark Runyon; and Captain Jeffrey Harris, of the Fayetteville Police Department, to testify about how the car accident affected the Petitioner's personality. Mot. at 61-65. However, the medical records and doctor opinions in the record do not definitively show that the car accident caused long-term effects to the Petitioner's behavior and personality, and none of these witnesses were experts. Even if there was such a personality change, the Petitioner is unable to show prejudice. According to declarations the Petitioner filed, testimony on this subject

[39] The Petitioner argues that counsel was ineffective for not explaining the relevance of his mother's testimony or preserving the issue for appeal, but counsel did argue to the court that the testimony would help explain why the Petitioner turned out the way he did. Tr. at 2412. In the court's opinion, this issue was preserved for appeal and not raised. Importantly, though, the court finds that counsel did not act deficiently in this regard.

[40] Again, this is an example of a "red herring" argument.

would have shown that he became unpredictable, easily frustrated, and paranoid. Id. It is unclear how failure to introduce such information undermines confidence in the outcome, which is that he received the death penalty for a carefully planned contract kill. A personality change is not a defense to murder.

The Petitioner also argues that there were available witnesses who knew him in the time prior to the crime and arrest, and defense counsel should have had those individuals testify. Id. at 65. The Petitioner argues that this could have been used to rebut the government's argument that the defense witnesses had no recent contact with the Petitioner, and that the Petitioner had changed and was not the same caring and kind person described by his witnesses. Tr. at 2610, 2613, 2618-19.

One of these witnesses, Chad Costa, was mentioned in Claim Three, and the court has already discussed why counsel was not ineffective for declining to have him testify. The Petitioner adds nothing in this claim that changes the court's earlier analysis. The other potential witnesses are Matt Long, Paula Dalton, and David Dalton. Mot. at 65-67. Although it is unclear why defense counsel did not call these individuals, the court finds no reason to doubt defense counsel's decision. The Petitioner has failed to show that counsel acted in an

objectively unreasonable way, and choosing what witnesses to call is certainly an important part of counsel's trial strategy, which is given much deference by the court. The Petitioner also fails to show a reasonable probability of a different outcome had witnesses who knew the Petitioner close to the time of the crime testified, considering all the evidence introduced against him at trial.

The Petitioner next argues that Maria Runyon could have testified that after the Petitioner left her and her children, the children's biological father re-entered their lives, and that within a year of the murder of Cory Voss, the father molested one of the children and was convicted. Id. Attach. 28, ¶ 31. Presumably, the Petitioner cites this information to show additional motivation for his undocumented belief that Cory Voss was molesting his own child and why that would upset him. The jury found in favor of the Petitioner on this mitigator; so he can show no prejudice from counsel's decision not to introduce this evidence. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 4, ECF No. 291.

d. Defense Experts - Dr. Mirsky, Dr. Merikangas, Dr. Cunningham, and Dr. Dudley

In the final part of this claim, the Petitioner argues that had counsel included expert mental health testimony, counsel

could have established mitigators of disturbance and impaired capacity. Mot. at 67. He argues that such testimony would have shown he had an impaired mental state and decision-making ability, as well as a potential brain abnormality and cognitive defects. Id. at 67-68. This section is similar to Parts IV.F.3 and IV.F.4, and the court incorporates its earlier analysis of the Petitioner's mental health history and counsel's strategy into this section.[41]

The Petitioner alleges that the testimony of Dr. Mirsky would have aided in his mitigation defense. Id. at 68. In August 2015, Dr. Mirsky prepared a declaration after performing a series of tests with the Petitioner. Id. Attach. 35. In his report, Dr. Mirsky wrote that the Petitioner's test results for non-verbal tasks were in the impaired range, and the Petitioner showed evidence of high response time variability, both of which are consistent with damage to the right side of the brain. Id. Attach. 35, at 6. The Petitioner's verbal and memory skills were very strong, and Dr. Mirsky reported that the Petitioner improved or remained consistent on many of the tests that were administered before trial. Id. His final conclusion was that the

[41] Here, the Petitioner has filed updated mental health information. The murder occurred on April 29, 2007. The trial was in the Summer of 2009. The four new declarations, which the court will now discuss, were prepared in the Summer of 2015.

results "indicate the presence of significant damage to the right side of the brain, as well as a psychotic disorder," both of which could stem from past head injuries. Id.

However, these findings were made in 2015 and were not available to counsel at the time of sentencing. As discussed in more detail in the earlier sections, based on the evidence available from multiple tests and medical records at the time of trial, counsel made an informed and reasonable decision not to pursue a mental health-based mitigation strategy. This new declaration does not change counsel's earlier decision.

Moreover, Dr. Merikangas conducted a neurological examination in 2009, after the Petitioner was found eligible for the death penalty, and he conducted another exam on August 24, 2015, in preparation for the filing of the instant Motion. Id. Attach. 2. In 2009, Dr. Merikangas suggested that the Petitioner may suffer from "Migraine-like Headaches, Attention Deficit Disorder and Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder," and suggested that an MRI and PET scan be performed. Id. Attach. 2, at 5. In the 2015 declaration, Dr. Merikangas reported that he had reviewed the MRI and PET scans that were done in August 2009. Id. Attach. 2, at 4. He found that the MRI revealed multiple white matter hyperintensities consistent with the Petitioner's history of head injuries and migraines, and the PET

scan was non-diagnostic. Id. Dr. Merikangas also stated that if he had testified at trial, he would have said that the Petitioner was "a brain damaged individual with migrainous headaches and a disorder of executive functioning with symptoms suggestive of a psychotic thought process." Id. Attach. 2, at 1. He does not provide much detail for this diagnosis, and the court notes that his reading of the MRI and PET scan was not made until after trial.

Accordingly, the declaration does not indicate that counsel ignored important, potentially mitigating, mental health evidence at the time of trial. Counsel either already had the information and reasonably chose not to use it, or the information was gathered in preparation for filing the instant Motion and would not have been available at trial. Thus, counsel's decision that the best strategy involved focusing on equally culpable co-defendants and other more positive traits was not unreasonable, and this new declaration does not change that decision.

The Petitioner next discusses the report that Dr. Cunningham wrote prior to trial, as well as the recent report he prepared on September 25, 2015. Id. at 72, Attach. 8. Dr. Cunningham testified at trial about his prison violence risk assessment of the Petitioner, but the Petitioner now claims that

counsel was ineffective for not having Dr. Cunningham also testify as to adverse factors in the Petitioner's upbringing and background and the possible implications of such developmental factors. Id. at 72. However, counsel had tried to expand the scope of Dr. Cunningham's testimony, but the court limited the topics to which Dr. Cunningham could testify. Tr. at 2079.

The Petitioner is also unable to show a reasonable probability of a different result had Dr. Cunningham testified about his background. Several of the factors now mentioned involve the Petitioner's family and history of domestic violence, which were introduced at trial through other witnesses, and can be seen in the jury's finding of two family violence mitigators. See Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 3-4, ECF No. 291. Further, Dr. Cunningham partially based his 2015 declaration on information not available to counsel at the time of trial, or on the trial testimony itself, in which case the jury heard the information. Mot. Attach. 8., ¶ 8. Accordingly, based on the record at the time of trial, the Petitioner fails to show that counsel acted deficiently in relation to Dr. Cunningham's testimony, or, that by not having Dr. Cunningham testify as the Petitioner now suggests, he suffered actual prejudice.

The Petitioner finally points to a psychiatric evaluation by Dr. Richard Dudley from September 2015. Id. at 76, Attach. 29. In that report, Dr. Dudley opines that the Petitioner suffers from Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder; Borderline Personality Disorder; Schizoaffective Disorder, Bipolar Type; and Neurocognitive Disorder. Id. Attach. 29, at 14. He also argues that alteration of facial expression and affect are symptoms of these disorders. Id. Attach. 29, at 15. Dr. Dudley attributes these alleged problems to issues in the Petitioner's childhood and history of mental disorders in his family, rather than the brain injuries and car accidents as other experts did, and the Petitioner argues that the jury should have been presented with this information. Id. Attach. 29, at 14-15.

Counsel, however, had a chosen mitigation strategy that was reasonable in light of their investigation. Much of the information in Dr. Dudley's report, such as the Petitioner's family background, was introduced at trial. The other evidence could reasonably have been considered by counsel to be adverse to their chosen strategy. For example, the Petitioner consistently denied involvement in the crime. Counsel may have thought that introducing evidence attempting to explain why the Petitioner committed the crime would go against both what the Petitioner claimed and counsel's strategy based on those

assertions. While testimony about the Petitioner's affect may have provided some context for the claim that the Petitioner showed no remorse in the interrogation video, the government argued that lack of remorse was shown not only through the video but through numerous phone calls and conversations about collecting the insurance money and plans to thwart the investigation. Tr. at 2615-17. Accordingly, the Petitioner is unable to show how such testimony would have created a reasonable probability of a different outcome. The court is also convinced that counsel's decision was more than reasonable in light of the facts known at the time and the chosen trial strategy that they thought had the best chance of success.

6. Evaluation of Counsel's Strategy Based on All of the Above Factors

The court has individually examined many pieces of evidence that the Petitioner argues counsel was ineffective for not introducing, and it has discussed how counsel was not deficient and/or how there was no prejudice from the decision to forego these pieces of evidence or testimony. The court will now collectively evaluate this evidence and whether counsel was deficient for not introducing it, and, if so, whether prejudice resulted.

To show deficient performance, counsel's actions or omissions must be measured against what "an objectively reasonable attorney would have done under the circumstances existing at the time of the representation." Savino, 82 F.3d at 599. Courts must be aware that "[i]t is all too tempting for a defendant to second-guess counsel's assistance after conviction or adverse sentence, and it is all too easy for a court, examining counsel's defense after it has proved unsuccessful, to conclude that a particular act or omission of counsel was unreasonable." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689. Counsel's decisions are often based on a sound strategy, and not incompetence. Lovitt, 403 F.3d at 179. As such, courts should work to eliminate viewing counsel's decision with the "distorting effects of hindsight." Id.

In this case, counsel made a strategic decision to focus on equally culpable co-defendants, family sympathy, and positive prisoner evidence, instead of the Petitioner's mental health, at the penalty phase. This strategy was not ultimately successful, but that does not mean it was deficient. The court has already concluded that counsel performed an objectively reasonable investigation into the Petitioner's mental health, and it will not view counsel's decisions as incompetent based on the fact that some reports were preliminary. Much of the evidence that

the Petitioner now suggests would have been cumulative, contrary to counsel's strategy, or simply not of help to the Petitioner's case.

Strickland sets a high bar, and just because a strategy appears better or worse in hindsight does not mean that counsel acted deficiently, given the knowledge at the time of trial. The court will not assume incompetence as the reason for counsel's decision, and the Petitioner has failed to show that trial counsel unreasonably ignored a mitigating strategy that appeared stronger than the strategy counsel decided to use. For the above reasons, and after considering all the evidence and testimony now suggested by the Petitioner, the court does not find counsel was deficient in their investigation into his mental health, and decision not to use a mental health mitigation strategy.

The Petitioner's final argument in Claim Six is essentially that counsel's decisions in the penalty phase were not only deficient, but also prejudicial; thus, counsel was ineffective. Mot. at 81.[42] The Petitioner contends that counsel should have offered the evidence and testimony discussed throughout this claim to counter both statutory and non-statutory aggravating

[42] The court has already discussed prejudice as to some of the arguments in Claim Six, and now incorporates that reasoning into this discussion.

factors and to strengthen the mitigating factors. Id. at 81-82. Although the court has already found that counsel was not deficient in their chosen strategy, it will nevertheless evaluate this argument.

In assessing this claim, the court will look at the totality of all the potential evidence now offered by the Petitioner. Even when looking at the combined potential strength of this testimony and evidence, however, the Petitioner's argument fails to establish a reasonable probability of a different outcome had counsel done all that he now requests.

Counsel performed a reasonable investigation into mitigating factors and developed a thought-out trial strategy, and the Petitioner's claim of how the jury might have decided differently does not undermine confidence in the outcome. As the government mentions, the mental health evidence is a two-edged sword. Resp. at 76-77. Presenting certain mental health evidence could just as easily have hurt the mitigating factors actually presented, such as the Petitioner's prior acts of kindness, past work and military experience, and the allegation that Cory Voss was molesting his own daughter. Further, the Petitioner cites mental health reports that tend to show he lacked impulse control or had PTSD, but he fails to show how such evidence

would lower his culpability when compared to the government's evidence of a calculated and methodically-planned contract kill.

The court is also unconvinced by the Petitioner's argument that his mental health lessens the substantial planning aggravator. Mot. at 81. Based on the mental health reports available, the Petitioner is unable to prove that his mental health left him as a tool for use in Cat Voss's scheme. His monetary motive is quite clear from the evidence, which included his volunteering for clinical drug trials for compensation, and he fails to show that he could be easily manipulated or lacked understanding of what he was doing.

The Petitioner next references the lack of a complete psycho-social history to argue that counsel was unable to counter the aggravating factors and provide support for the mitigating factors, which caused him to suffer prejudice. Id. at 81-83. The Petitioner claims that the lack of remorse aggravating factor was based on his affect, as seen in the interrogation video, and Dr. Dudley's testimony would have helped provide context for his appearance. Id. at 82. The government argued that this aggravator was also shown through phone calls where the Petitioner and Draven planned their responses to the police, and the Petitioner's boasts that he killed Cory Voss for money. Tr. at 2615-17. Based on all this

other relevant evidence, Dr. Dudley's lack of testimony does not undermine confidence in the jury's finding of this aggravator.

The Petitioner also contends that the pecuniary gain statutory aggravator could not have been given much weight because he did not receive the full payment for the murder of Cory Voss. Mot. at 81. The Petitioner, however, did receive some payment, and his purpose for participating in the murder was monetary gain. The Petitioner does not show how his mental health or psycho-social history would have changed the way the jury viewed this factor. As to the abuse of women aggravator, the jury heard about his family history of domestic violence and found two mitigators in his favor. The Petitioner fails to show how additional evidence would have reduced his culpability for his past acts against women and affected the weight the jury gave to that factor.

7. Conclusion

For the above reasons, the Petitioner fails to show a reasonable probability of a different outcome had the evidence he now argues for been introduced at trial. The government introduced compelling evidence against the Petitioner, and the jury found both aggravating and mitigating factors, and was clearly able to weigh the evidence. The court now concludes that the Petitioner is unable to show how introduction of mental

health evidence or a different focus during the penalty phase would meet the Strickland prejudice standard and undermine confidence in the outcome. The number of exhaustive words, pages, and arguments does not make for a successful outcome in a habeas corpus proceeding, particularly in a case of this comprehensive attention to detail in the presentation of the trial evidence, and the fair consideration by a jury in three phases of trial.

As the court discussed in the earlier parts of this claim, counsel was not deficient in their investigation or decision as to the penalty phase strategy. The court now finds that there was no prejudice resulting from such decisions, and counsel was not ineffective regarding their decisions about the Petitioner's mental health, their investigation into the Petitioner's background, and their final trial strategy.

Claim Six is **DENIED**.

G. CLAIM SEVEN - CONFRONTATION CLAUSE VIOLATED, AND COUNSEL UNREASONABLY FAILED TO OBJECT AND ASK FOR A LIMITING INSTRUCTION

In this claim, the Petitioner alleges a violation of his Sixth Amendment rights because pre-arrest statements of his co-defendant, Draven, were introduced at trial. Mot. at 84. The statements were made by Draven to a Newport News police officer

and to his cellmate, and as the Petitioner did not have an opportunity to cross-examine Draven about the statements, he argues that their introduction violated his Confrontation Clause rights. Id.

1. Procedural Default

The government argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted, as counsel failed to raise the issue on appeal, and that nevertheless, it has no merit. Resp. at 78-79. The Petitioner asserts that appellate counsel was ineffective for not bringing the claim on direct appeal, and he suffered prejudice as a result; such a finding would excuse the default. Reply at 64. Because the Petitioner alleges ineffective assistance of trial counsel as its own distinct claim, and of appellate counsel as a means to excuse default, the court must examine the arguments in Claim Seven to determine if the Petitioner can prove that counsel acted deficiently and with resulting prejudice.

2. Confrontation Clause Claim

During trial, Detective Larry Rilee of the Newport News Police Department testified about several conversations that he had with Draven. Tr. at 1300-09, 1314-22. These conversations included multiple lies, interspersed with bits of truth, such as confirmation that Draven and Cat Voss were having an affair. Id.

at 1320. Draven also told Detective Rilee that he had called the phone at the Waffle House in Newport News and spoken to the Petitioner the night of the murder. Id. at 1320-21. This fact was then highlighted in the government's closing statement to show that the Petitioner and Draven had contact on the day of the murder. Id. at 1593. The government also introduced testimony from Edward Fodrey, a cellmate of Draven's at Western Tidewater Jail. Id. at 1231-38. During his testimony, Fodrey stated that Draven told him that he hired some "other guy" to get rid of his girlfriend's husband. Id. at 1236. However, as Draven did not testify, the Petitioner had no way to cross-examine him about the statements. Mot. at 84-85.

The Petitioner now argues that introduction of the above statements violated his right to confrontation under the Sixth Amendment, and as set out in Crawford v. Washington, 541 U.S. 36 (2004). Mot. at 84. Crawford held that out-of-court testimonial statements by a witness are not admissible at trial under the Confrontation Clause, unless the witness is unavailable and there was a prior opportunity for cross examination. 541 U.S. at 68. Certain hearsay exceptions, such as statements in furtherance of conspiracy, are not considered testimonial. Id. at 56 ("Most of the hearsay exceptions covered statements that

by their nature were not testimonial – for example, business records or statements in furtherance of a conspiracy.").

The Petitioner further argues that because the statements were made by the Petitioner's non-testifying co-defendant, counsel should have objected, or at least asked for a limiting instruction. Mot. at 84-86. In Bruton v. United States, 391 U.S. 123, 137-38 (1968), the Court found that a non-testifying co-defendant's confession implicates the defendant's Confrontation Clause right, and a limiting instruction does not necessarily protect that right. However, the Bruton rule does not apply, if the statements are proper co-conspirator statements under the hearsay rules. See United States v. Shores, 33 F.3d 438, 442 (4th Cir. 1994) ("We have held, however, that the Bruton rule does not apply if the nontestifying co-defendant's statement is admissible against the defendant under the co-conspirator exception to the hearsay rule set forth in Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E)." (citing Folston v. Allsbrook, 691 F.2d 184, 187 (4th Cir.1982))).

The court will now evaluate the various statements to which the Petitioner objects. The Petitioner starts by challenging Draven's statement that Draven was having an affair with Cat Voss and Draven's assertion that he spoke with the Petitioner on a pay phone at a Waffle House near the crime scene. Mot. at 85.

At trial, the government argued and presented evidence that before the arrest of the Petitioner and his co-defendants, a conspiracy existed and continued among the co-defendants. Tr. at 1596-1608. This continuing conspiracy included lying to law enforcement in an attempt to thwart the investigation and to obtain Cory Voss's life insurance proceeds, and receiving that money was a central purpose of the conspiracy to commit murder for hire. Id.

The particular statements to which the Petitioner now objects were not shown to be lies, pursuant to the trial evidence. However, they were made by Draven after he had told multiple lies to the police about the crime, and were made in the course of an interview during which he was still attempting to cover up the facts of the crime. Id. at 1314-22. During that interview, Draven did not confess to the crime, and soon after that incident, the police interviewed the Petitioner, who continued to lie and attempt to frustrate the investigation. Id. at 1322-26. A conspiracy to cover up the facts of the crime in order to receive the life insurance proceeds was ongoing at the time Draven made the statements, and the court finds these pre-arrest statements were made in furtherance of the conspiracy. As statements of co-conspirators in furtherance of a conspiracy are admissible under Federal Rule of Evidence

801(d)(2)(E) and are not considered testimonial, their admission is not a Sixth Amendment violation under Crawford, and admission of these statements did not violate the Petitioner's rights.

Additionally, any references to the Petitioner by Draven cannot be said to violate Bruton and incriminate the Petitioner. See United States v. Locklear, 24 F.3d 641, 645-46 (4th Cir. 1994) (finding that a co-defendant's post-arrest statement that "he was familiar with the Locklear brothers and that he had known them all his life" could not "fairly be understood to incriminate [defendant] M. Locklear"). The Petitioner argues that the statement by Draven that he and Cat Voss were having an extramarital affair speaks to the Petitioner's guilt. While the affair may be a motive for Draven and Cat Voss to engage in murder and hire someone to commit it, their affair itself does not directly implicate the Petitioner. The fact that the Petitioner and Draven spoke on the phone is also not incriminating due to the evidence put forth by defense counsel to show a prior relationship between Draven and the Petitioner that arose from their time doing clinical drug studies. Draven was attempting to clear himself from suspicion, and although the phone call placed the Petitioner in Newport News, the fact of the prior relationship provided a non-suspicious reason for the call that does not implicate the Petitioner in the crime. The

court also notes that it clearly instructed the jurors that they must evaluate the evidence of each defendant's involvement in the crime separately, and return a separate verdict for each defendant. Tr. at 1682.

As to the statements by Edward Fodrey, a jailhouse informant, there is no Confrontation Clause problem. Fodrey made a statement about Draven hiring some "other guy," who "was a friend of his," to kill Cory Voss. Tr. at 1236. The Petitioner's name was never mentioned, and Fodrey testified that Draven tried to contact a number of people online about participating in the conspiracy. Id. Fodrey's statement cannot fairly be said to refer to the Petitioner without additional linking evidence. See United States v. Lighty, 616 F.3d 321, 376-77 (4th Cir. 2010) (noting a difference "between statements that incriminate by inference or only when linked with later evidence and those that obviously refer to a particular person or involve inferences a jury could make even without additional evidence," and only the latter category rises to the level of a constitutional violation (citing Gray v. Maryland, 523 U.S. 185, 196 (1998))).

The Petitioner argues, however, that because the jury heard evidence and argument that connected him with Cat Voss and Draven, it was clear that the Petitioner was Draven's "friend" hired to kill Cory Voss. Reply at 63. This argument is again

somewhat nonsensical. Just because people are "friends" does not lead to the conclusion that one would hire the other to commit murder. Moreover, in point of fact, the Petitioner and Draven were friends, and evidence of this connection was certainly relevant and admissible, and just because the statements link to the Petitioner after the introduction of many other pieces of evidence and testimony does not mean the statements violated Bruton. See Lighty, 616 F.3d at 376-77. The important point is that the statements did not directly implicate the Petitioner without additional evidence linking him to the crime.

For the reasons stated above, the introduction of the statements did not violate the Petitioner's rights under the Confrontation Clause or impermissibly refer to the Petitioner in violation of Crawford and Bruton. As this claim has no merit, appellate counsel was not ineffective for declining to include the issue on appeal. Because the Petitioner fails to show cause and prejudice for not having raised the issue on appeal, this portion of Claim Seven is both procedurally defaulted and lacking in merit.

3. Ineffective Assistance of Trial Counsel

Along with the underlying Confrontation Clause claim, the Petitioner raises as a separate argument that trial counsel was ineffective for not objecting to the testimony and not asking

for a limiting instruction. Mot. at 86. However, trial counsel filed a pre-trial Motion to Sever, in which counsel argued that introduction of Draven's statements at a joint trial would be a Confrontation Clause violation under Bruton. Mem. Supp. at 3-6, ECF No. 89. At an oral hearing on December 8, 2008, the court heard argument on this Motion.

During that hearing, defense counsel argued that the questioning occurred during police interrogation and should be considered testimonial, thus triggering the rules in Bruton and Crawford. Dec. 8, 2008, Tr. at 9-10. The government agreed that the statements were made during police interrogation, but argued that the statements were made in furtherance of the conspiracy and were non-hearsay statements, as they would not be admitted to prove the truth of the matter asserted. Id. at 11. Defense counsel conceded that if the statements were made in furtherance of the conspiracy, and thus properly admissible under Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E) as co-conspirator statements, then Crawford and Bruton would not be implicated. Id. at 8-9. As the court found that the pre-arrest statements were made in furtherance of the conspiracy, it denied the Motion to Sever. Id. at 14-15. The court also noted that although there was a post-arrest statement, the government agreed not to use it in

its case-in-chief, thus eliminating any need to address Crawford or Bruton in relation to that statement. Id. at 15.

The court indicated during the hearing that it would be willing to give limiting instructions regarding the statements, if requested by counsel. Id. at 16. While it is unclear why counsel did not later request such an instruction, the Petitioner is unable to show that the choice not to do so was deficient or prejudicial. After the court already decided that the statements were made in furtherance of a conspiracy, counsel could reasonably not have wanted to challenge the statements again, particularly as they did not directly implicate the Petitioner without more evidence linking him to the crime. Counsel also knew that the court would, and did, instruct the jury that they must consider the acts of the Petitioner and Draven separately, and must reach a separate verdict for each defendant. See Tr. at 1682. Further, the Petitioner is unable to prove prejudice as the Fodrey statements did not name the Petitioner, and Draven's statements could have multiple connotations. With all the other evidence against the Petitioner, the Petitioner fails to prove that a limiting instruction related to a couple of statements would have created a reasonable probability of a different outcome, and the court finds that trial counsel was not ineffective.

The Crawford/Bruton challenge to Draven's statements is procedurally defaulted, and without merit. The Petitioner also fails to show ineffective assistance of trial counsel for not objecting to the inclusion of the statements or requesting a limiting instruction. As such, Claim Seven is **DENIED.**

H. CLAIM EIGHT - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT HIS APPELLATE COUNSEL RENDERED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE.

In Claim Eight, the Petitioner alleges ineffective assistance of his appellate counsel because they did not raise certain claims on direct appeal, including but not limited to Claims Seven, Eleven, Twelve, Thirteen, Fourteen, and Sixteen. Mot. at 86-88.[43] The Petitioner also argues that ineffective assistance by appellate counsel should provide an excuse for any procedurally defaulted claim. Id. at 88.

Defendants are entitled to effective assistance of counsel on direct appeal. Evitts, 469 U.S. at 396-97. As with trial counsel, courts evaluate appellate counsel using the two prongs

[43] The government argues that this claim is partially time-barred, as the original Motion did not mention ineffective assistance of appellate counsel in relation to claims Eleven, Twelve, Thirteen, and Fourteen. Resp. at 85-87. As failing to raise these additional four claims on direct appeal arises out of the same conduct that was in the original Motion – the failure to raise other claims on direct appeal – the court considers these claims to be timely.

of the Strickland test. See Murray, 477 U.S. at 535-36 (applying Strickland to a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel on appeal). To determine whether appellate counsel acted deficiently, a court must evaluate whether counsel failed to raise "a particular nonfrivolous issue [that] was clearly stronger than issues that counsel did present" on direct appeal. Robbins, 528 U.S. at 288; see also Jones, 463 U.S. at 753 ("A brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying good arguments."). To prove prejudice, the Petitioner must show a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's actions, the result of the proceeding would have been different. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 694.

The Petitioner argues that many of the claims brought in the instant Motion are stronger than those raised on direct appeal, but he places particular emphasis on two claims, the Batson claim (Claim Sixteen) and the Crawford/Bruton claim (Claim Seven). Mot. at 86-87. He argues that the Fourth Circuit denied some of his appellate challenges as "fail[ing] by a wide margin" and contrary to long-standing precedent, and at least one claim in the instant Motion must be stronger than an issue brought on appeal. Mot. at 87 (quoting Runyon, 707 F.3d at 489). As to the Batson claim, he also argues that counsel did not

request strike lists or juror questionnaires, making them unable to even investigate whether a Batson claim existed. Id. at 86.

The Petitioner, however, provides no proof that counsel did not carefully consider what claims to bring on appeal. While the court acknowledges that the Fourth Circuit did not accept all of appellate counsel's arguments, this court does not find in favor of the Petitioner on any of the claims raised in the instant Motion, including Claims Seven and Sixteen. As the court does not find that any omitted argument was stronger than any included argument on appeal, the court finds that counsel did not act in an objectively unreasonable manner in deciding what claims to file. The Petitioner is also unable to show a reasonable probability of a different outcome, had counsel raised these new meritless arguments in their appellate brief. Moreover, as the court finds the Batson claim to have no merit now that counsel has had the opportunity to evaluate the strike list and questionnaires, the Petitioner fails to show resulting prejudice from appellate counsel's decision not to request those documents.

The Petitioner finally argues that appellate counsel should have used a different font type so that more arguments could have been included in the appellate brief. Mot. at 87-88. However, appellate counsel used a court-approved font, and, even

more important, this court finds that the arguments the Petitioner now suggests should have been included have no merit. Accordingly, Claim Eight is **DENIED**.

Because the court finds appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise the additional claims – Claims Seven, Eleven, Twelve, Thirteen, Fourteen, and Sixteen – contained in this Motion, the court also rejects the Petitioner's argument that ineffective assistance of appellate counsel excuses any procedural default. The Petitioner has made no other argument to overcome default for those claims not raised on direct appeal, and these claims are thereby defaulted. See United States v. Frady, 456 U.S. 152, 167-68 (1982).[44]

I. CLAIM NINE - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT THE HOLDING IN JOHNSON V. UNITED STATES, 135 S. CT. 2551 (2015), INVALIDATES HIS CONVICTION.

The Petitioner next argues that the recent Supreme Court case, Johnson v. United States, 135 S. Ct. 2551 (2015), which invalidated the residual clause of the Armed Career Criminal Act ("ACCA"), applies to his case and causes his conviction to be in violation of the Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Amendments, the Equal

[44] See supra Part IV.G (Claim Seven); infra Part IV.K (Claim Eleven); Part IV.L (Claim Twelve); Part IV.M (Claim Thirteen); Part IV.N (Claim Fourteen); Part IV.P (Claim Sixteen) for discussion of the specific claims raised in Claim Eight.

Protection Clause, and the Due Process Clause. Mot. at 88. The Petitioner was convicted of Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a) (Count One); Carjacking Resulting in Death, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 2119 and 2 (Count Two); and Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 924(j) and 2 (Count Five). Jury Verdict Form, ECF No. 245; see Indictment, ECF No. 3. The ACCA did not apply to his conviction and sentencing, but he argues that the holding in Johnson nevertheless applies to his case. Id. at 88-89. To evaluate this claim, the court must first address the holding and retroactivity of Johnson.

1. Holding and Retroactivity of Johnson v. United States

The ACCA provides enhanced penalties for defendants with three prior convictions for a violent felony or serious drug offense. 18 U.S.C. § 924(e)(1). The ACCA defines violent felony as a felony that

> (i) has as an element the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person of another; or
>
> (ii) is burglary, arson, or extortion, involves use of explosives, or otherwise involves conduct that presents a serious potential risk of physical injury to another.

Id. § 924(e)(2)(B). The first subsection is known as the force clause, and the "or otherwise involves conduct that presents a serious potential risk of physical injury to another" language in the second subsection is known as the residual clause.

In Johnson, the Supreme Court held that the ACCA residual clause is unconstitutionally vague. 135 S. Ct. at 2557. The Court stated that "[t]wo features of the residual clause conspire to make it unconstitutionally vague." Id. First, "the residual clause leaves grave uncertainty about how to estimate the risk posed by a crime" Id. Second, "the residual clause leaves uncertainty about how much risk it takes for a crime to qualify as a violent felony." Id. at 2558. The analysis under the residual clause of the ACCA "forces courts to interpret 'serious potential risk' in light of the four enumerated crimes," which can lead to problems as evaluating the degree of risk posed by the enumerated crimes is "far from clear." Id. The Court also discussed the problems that arise when trying to evaluate the "serious potential risk" in an "ordinary case" violent felony analysis, and how these concerns were causing the lower federal courts to split on their interpretations of the residual clause. Id. at 2557-60. The Court thus concluded that the residual clause in the ACCA is unconstitutionally vague. Id. at 2557.

The Court decided Johnson on June 26, 2015. Generally, "new constitutional rules of criminal procedure will not be applicable to those cases which have become final before the new rules are announced." Teague, 489 U.S. at 310. However, there are two exceptions to the Teague bar on retroactivity. Teague generally does not prohibit retroactive application of new substantive rules. Schriro, 542 U.S. at 351. Additionally, "'watershed rules of criminal procedure' implicating the fundamental fairness and accuracy of the criminal proceeding," are an exception to the retroactivity doctrine. Saffle, 494 U.S. at 495.

On April 18, 2016, the Supreme Court held that Johnson created a new substantive rule, which applied retroactively on collateral review. Welch v. United States, 136 S. Ct. 1257, 1265 (2016). Thus, if the holding in Johnson applies to the statute under which the Petitioner was convicted, the court may consider the claim, even though Johnson was decided after his conviction became final, on October 6, 2014, when the Supreme Court declined to grant his petition for a writ of certiorari.

2. Extension of Johnson to the Petitioner's Case

In the instant case, one of the Petitioner's convictions is for Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 924(j) and 2. The jury was instructed that the possible predicate crimes of violence were Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire, in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1958(a), and Carjacking Resulting in Death, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §§ 2119 and 2. Tr. at 1705.

The relevant crime of violence definition is a felony that:

> (A) has as an element the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another, or
>
> (B) that by its nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense.

18 U.S.C. § 924(c)(3).

As with the ACCA, the first subsection is known as the force clause, and the second subsection is known as the residual clause. The Petitioner argues that the residual clause in the ACCA is analogous to the one in Section 924(c)(3); thus, the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3) is unconstitutionally vague. Mot. at 88-93. The government contends that the two residual clauses should not be given the same treatment. Resp. at 93-100.

Although the language in the ACCA residual clause and the Section 924(c)(3) residual clause are similar, they are not identical. The ACCA residual clause refers to "a serious potential risk of physical injury to another" and is preceded by four enumerated crimes, while the 924(c)(3) clause requires "a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense." The court's ruling in Johnson analyzed only the ACCA residual clause, and did not address whether the similar language in Section 924(c)(3) was also unconstitutionally vague.

The Second, Sixth, and Eighth Circuits have held that Johnson did not invalidate the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3). United States v. Prickett, 839 F.3d 697, 700 (8th Cir. 2016); United States v. Hill, 832 F.3d 135, 146 (2d Cir. 2016); United States v. Taylor, 814 F.3d 340, 378-79 (6th Cir. 2016). The Fifth Circuit has held that that the residual clause in 18 U.S.C. § 16(b), which is nearly identical to the Section 924(c)(3) residual clause, was not invalidated by Johnson. United States v. Gonzalez-Longoria, 831 F.3d 670, 677 (5th Cir. 2016) (en banc). However, the Third, Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, and Tenth Circuits have held that the residual clause in § 16(b) was invalidated by Johnson. Baptiste v. Attorney Gen., 841 F.3d 601, 621 (3d Cir. 2016); Golicov v. Lynch, 837 F.3d 1065, 1072 (10th

Cir. 2016); Shuti v. Lynch, 828 F.3d 440, 446 (6th Cir. 2016); United States v. Vivas-Ceja, 808 F.3d 719, 723 (7th Cir. 2015); Dimaya v. Lynch, 803 F.3d 1110, 1120 (9th Cir. 2015), cert. granted, 137 S. Ct. 31 (2016). The Fourth Circuit has not decided whether the language in the Section 924(c)(3) residual clause is void for vagueness after Johnson. The Fourth Circuit has had opportunities to rule on this issue, but has chosen not to address the question under the principle of constitutional avoidance. See United States v. McNeal, No. 14-4871, 2016 WL 1178823, at *8 n.8 (4th Cir. Mar. 28, 2016); United States v. Naughton, 621 F. App'x 170, 178 n.4 (4th Cir. 2015); United States v. Fuertes, 805 F.3d 485, 499 n.5 (4th Cir. 2015).

District courts in this circuit have declined to extend the ruling in Johnson to the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3). See, e.g., Frenzel v. United States, No. 1:03CR364, 2016 WL 6804358, at *3 (E.D. Va. Nov. 17, 2016); United States v. Jimenez-Segura, No. 1:07-CR-146, 2016 WL 4718949, at *9 (E.D. Va. Sept. 8, 2016); United States v. Green, No. CR RDB-15-0526, 2016 WL 277982, at *5 (D. Md. Jan. 21, 2016) ("In light of the many differences between the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3)(B) and the Armed Career Criminal Act's residual clause, and in accordance with the Fourth Circuit's decision in Fuertes, this Court's decision in Hayes, and the other United

States District Court decisions . . . declining to invalidate Section 924(c)(3)(B) under Johnson, the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3)(B) is not unconstitutionally vague."); United States v. Walker, No. 3:15cr49, 2016 WL 153088, at *8-9 (E.D. Va. Jan. 12, 2016); United States v. Hunter, No. 2:12cr124, 2015 WL 6443084, at *2 (E.D. Va. Oct. 23, 2015) (noting that "[t]he residual clause of the ACCA had faced significantly more confusion in the lower courts, was a much broader clause than § 924(c), and required courts to analyze conduct outside of that conduct required for the charged offense").

In accordance with the other courts in this district, this court declines to extend the holding in Johnson to the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3). Even if the court were to extend Johnson's holding to the residual clause in Section 924(c)(3), the question would remain over its retroactive applicability on collateral review, which only the Supreme Court can determine. See 28 U.S.C. § 2244(b)(2)(A); Tyler v. Cain, 533 U.S. 656, 662 (2001). As such, the Petitioner's conviction under Section 924(c)(3) is not unconstitutional. Claim Nine is **DENIED.**

J. CLAIM TEN - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT THE JURY INSTRUCTIONS LOWERED THE GOVERNMENT'S BURDEN OF PROOF.

In this claim, the Petitioner argues that the jury instructions at the penalty phase "unconstitutionally lowered

the government's burden of proof in violation of the Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Amendments." Mot. at 99. The instructions with which the Petitioner disagrees are the charges that the jury must agree that the aggravating factors "sufficiently outweigh" any mitigating factors. Tr. at 2672-73, 2675, 2682-84, 2694.[45] For support, the Petitioner relies on Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584, 609 (2002), which held that juries, not judges, must find aggravating factors, and they must do so using a beyond a reasonable doubt standard. Mot. at 99. However, the Petitioner already raised this claim on direct appeal. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 515-16. The Fourth Circuit denied the claim, finding that the court's instructions followed the language of the Federal Death Penalty Act ("FDPA") "virtually verbatim." Id. at 516. The Fourth Circuit also stated that although juries must find

[45] One such set of instructions is below:

> In this phase, at the end of your deliberations all 12 jurors must unanimously agree that the aggravating factors sufficiently outweigh any mitigating factors, or in the absence of mitigating factors, that the aggravating factors are themselves sufficient to justify a sentence of death. But if any of you, even a single juror, is not persuaded that the aggravating factors sufficiently outweigh any mitigating factors such that a sentence of death is justified, then the jury may not recommend the death penalty on the verdict form.

Tr. at 2675.

aggravating factors beyond a reasonable doubt, that standard of proof has not been extended to the weighing of aggravating and mitigating factors by a jury. Id.

1. Bar to Relitigating Claims Raised on Appeal

A petitioner generally is not permitted to relitigate issues brought on direct appeal in a collateral attack. See Boeckenhaupt, 537 F.2d at 1183. As such, courts may "refuse to reach the merits of a constitutional claim previously raised and rejected on direct appeal." Withrow, 507 U.S. at 720-21 (Scalia, J., concurring in part and dissenting in part). Exceptional circumstances, however, such as an intervening change in the law, may warrant a departure from this law-of-the-case doctrine. See Davis, 417 U.S. at 342-47 (holding that when relevant substantive law changed after the petitioner's trial and unsuccessful appeal, the petitioner could file a § 2255 motion for collateral relief based on the intervening change in the law); Jones, 178 F.3d at 796 ("It is equally well settled that a § 2255 motion may not be employed to relitigate an issue that was raised and considered on direct appeal absent highly exceptional circumstances, such as an intervening change in the law.").

Here, the Petitioner argues that the case Hurst v. Florida, 136 S. Ct. 616 (2016), created an intervening change in the

controlling law that would allow him to relitigate his claim. Mot. at 100. The government argues that this claim should be denied because Hurst does not represent a change in the law with respect to the issue that the Petitioner raised on direct appeal. Resp. at 113. To determine if the Petitioner may relitigate this claim, the court must first examine the ruling in Hurst.

In Hurst, the Supreme Court found that Florida's capital sentencing procedures violated the Sixth Amendment. 136 S. Ct. at 619. The sentencing scheme at issue permitted a jury to render an advisory opinion as to whether a defendant should be subject to the death penalty, but the judge made the ultimate determination after holding a separate hearing and independently weighing the mitigating and aggravating factors. Id. at 620. When deciding if this scheme impermissibly took the decision out of the hands of the jury, the Court relied on the holding in Ring. Id. at 621-22. Similar to the sentencing procedure in Ring, the Florida courts did "not require the jury to make the critical findings necessary to impose the death penalty." Id. at 622. The Court reasoned that "[t]he Sixth Amendment requires a jury, not a judge, to find each fact necessary to impose a sentence of death. A jury's mere recommendation is not enough." Id. at 619. Accordingly, the Court found that a jury's advisory

opinion on the death penalty does not protect a defendant's constitutional rights, and it struck down Florida's capital sentencing scheme. Id.

2. Extension of Hurst v. Florida to the Petitioner's Case

The court will now determine whether the rule in Hurst applies to the Petitioner's claim about the standard to be used when juries weigh the aggravating and mitigating factors during the penalty phase. Hurst held that the Sixth Amendment requires a death sentence be based "on a jury's verdict, not a judge's factfinding," and a jury's mere advisory opinion is not enough to safeguard this right. 136 S. Ct. at 624. The Petitioner does not argue that the judge was involved in determining or weighing the aggravating and mitigating factors in his case, or was in any other way improperly usurping the role of the jury in deciding whether to impose the death penalty. Rather, the Petitioner argues that the jury should have been required to make its final comparison of the weight of the aggravating and mitigating factors using a beyond a reasonable doubt standard, not a sufficiently outweighs standard. Mot. at 99-101.

That both Hurst and Ring deal with juries in death penalty trials does not automatically mean that Hurst represents an intervening change in the law set forth in Ring, and argued by

the Petitioner on his direct appeal. Hurst does not mention the weight a jury should give to the aggravating and mitigating factors, as it is concerned with whether a judge may take over the jury's role in determining these factors. The Petitioner's claim does not deal with that specific issue, and his attempt to link Hurst to his case stretches the holding too far.

As such, the court finds that Hurst does not represent an intervening change in the law, with respect to the issue the Petitioner raised on appeal, and it does not affect the Fourth Circuit's earlier finding that the FDPA requires only that the jury decide "whether all the aggravating . . . factors found to exist sufficiently outweigh all the mitigating . . . factors found to exist," and that this court's instructions during the penalty phase were proper. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 516 (quoting 18 U.S.C. § 3593(e)). The Fourth Circuit found no error here. Id. at 516.

For the above reasons, the Petitioner is barred from relitigating this claim, and Claim Ten is **DENIED**.

K. CLAIM ELEVEN - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT HIS SENTENCE IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL BECAUSE IT IS BASED ON AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES THAT ARE ARBITRARY AND OVERBROAD.

In this claim, the Petitioner challenges the aggravating factors presented during the penalty and eligibility phases. Mot. at 102-05. The jury found two statutory aggravating factors

in the Petitioner's case: (1) the Petitioner "committed the offense in consideration for the receipt of, or in expectation of the receipt, of anything of pecuniary value"; and (2) the Petitioner "committed the offense after substantial planning and premeditation to cause the death of a person." Special Verdict Form - Eligibility Phase, at 5-6, ECF No. 255. The non-statutory aggravating factors that the jury found were that the Petitioner (1) "caused injury, harm, and loss to the victim . . . and the victim's family and friends"; (2) "utilized training, education, and experience" gained during criminal justice college courses, his time in the Kansas National Guard, his work as a law enforcement officer, and his experience as a member of the United States Army; (3) "engaged in acts of physical abuse towards women"; and (4) "demonstrated a lack of remorse." Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 1-2, ECF No. 291. He now contends that the statutory factors unconstitutionally mirrored the elements of the conduct required for conviction, and the non-statutory factors were arbitrary and overbroad. Mot. at 102-05.

1. Procedural Default and Bar on Relitigation

The government argues that the claim about the statutory factors is procedurally defaulted because it was not raised on appeal, and that the claim regarding the non-statutory factors

cannot be relitigated because it was raised on appeal. Resp. at 115, 117.[46] The Petitioner argues that he can show cause and prejudice to overcome the procedural default because his appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising the statutory aggravating factor claim on direct appeal. Reply at 86. He further argues that although he challenged the non-statutory factors on appeal, that challenge was based on a different premise than the current claim. Id. at 87.

To determine if the Petitioner can overcome the procedural default, the court will examine the statutory aggravating factor portion of the instant claim to determine if it is stronger than the claims presented on appeal, and if the Petitioner suffered prejudice as a result of counsel's failure to raise it on appeal. If the Petitioner cannot make such a showing, the default may not be excused. The court will also examine the non-statutory factor challenge to see if it is different from the claim presented on appeal, in which case the bar on relitigation would not apply.

[46] The government also asserts that this claim is barred by the Teague non-retroactivity doctrine. Resp. at 115. However, there have been no changes to the relevant law since the Petitioner's case became final, so this claim is not barred by Teague.

2. Standard for Evaluating Aggravating Factors

"[A]n aggravating circumstance must genuinely narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder." Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 877 (1983). This "narrowing function required for a regime of capital punishment may be provided in either of these two ways: The legislature may itself narrow the definition of capital offenses . . . so that the jury finding of guilt responds to this concern, or the legislature may more broadly define capital offenses and provide for narrowing by jury findings of aggravating circumstances at the penalty phase." Lowenfield v. Phelps, 484 U.S. 231, 246 (1988).

Because of the importance in narrowing the application of the death penalty, aggravating factors may not be unconstitutionally vague or overbroad. See Tuilaepa v. California, 512 U.S. 967, 972 (1994). "[T]he [aggravating] circumstance may not apply to every defendant convicted of a murder; it must apply only to a subclass of defendants convicted of murder." Id. During the penalty selection phase, it is vital that juries make an "individualized determination on the basis of the character of the individual and the circumstances of the crime," and aggravating factors assist with this determination

and narrow down "those defendants who will actually be sentenced to death." Zant, 462 U.S. at 878-79.

3. The Petitioner's Statutory Aggravating Factor Claim

The Petitioner argues that because the pecuniary gain and substantial planning statutory factors mirrored elements of the crime of Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire, an unconstitutional application of the death penalty resulted. Mot. at 102. However, the Supreme Court has held that a statutory aggravating factor may be the same as an element of the crime of conviction. See Tuilaepa, 512 U.S. at 972 ("The aggravating circumstance may be contained in the definition of the crime or in a separate sentencing factor (or in both)." (citing Lowenfield, 484 U.S. at 244-46)); Lowenfield, 484 U.S. at 246 ("[T]he fact that the aggravating circumstance duplicated one of the elements of the crime does not make this sentence constitutionally infirm.").[47]

The Petitioner argues that because Lowenfield and Tuilaepa involve sentencing schemes with different narrowing procedures than the FDPA, the legal principles contained in them do not

[47] Both of these cases involved narrowing the class of defendants eligible for the death penalty at the guilt phase of trial, whereas the FDPA narrowing function occurs during the penalty selection phase.

apply to his case. Reply at 85. While the court recognizes that the sentencing schemes in those cases differ from the instant case, the court finds that their reasoning extends to the Petitioner's case.[48] The purpose of statutory aggravating factors is not to require the government to prove facts separate from the crime of conviction for death penalty eligibility; their purpose is to narrow down from all those defendants convicted of murder the specific subclass who may receive the death penalty. See Tuilaepa, 512 U.S. at 972. Whether this is done in the guilt phase, penalty selection phase, or, as in the instant case, eligibility phase, is not the important question, so long as the factors perform the proper narrowing function. See Lowenfield, 484 U.S. at 246. Further, there is no bar on aggravating factors overlapping with facts of conviction, and such an overlap has been specifically upheld in certain instances. See Tuilaepa, 512 U.S. at 972; Lowenfield, 484 U.S. at 246.

If an aggravating factor was such that it applied to every defendant convicted of murder, or perhaps even a large percentage of those convicted, then that may be a constitutional

[48] The court also notes that the Petitioner fails to provide any case where a court found that an overlap between the statutory aggravating factors and the underlying facts of conviction was unconstitutional, because the narrowing function occurred during the penalty phase instead of the guilt phase.

concern. But that is not the case before the court. Here, the jury found the Petitioner eligible for death after finding the age requirement, a gateway factor, and two statutory aggravators during the eligibility phase. Special Verdict Form - Eligibility Phase, ECF No. 255. The aggravating factors of committing the crime in expectation of pecuniary gain and after substantial planning do serve to narrow the class of defendants. Not all murders are committed with substantial planning, and many murders are done without any promise or intent of payment.[49] These factors are not vague, and they apply to only a subclass of those convicted of murder. See Tuilaepa, 512 U.S. at 972 (stating that an aggravating circumstance must "not apply to every defendant convicted of a murder," but instead must "apply only to a subclass of defendants convicted of murder").

For the above reasons, the court finds that these statutory factors performed the required narrowing function to prevent

[49] The Fourth Circuit has recognized that a "murder for hire" aggravator performs a proper narrowing function, even if the underlying conviction for first-degree murder required a finding of that same murder contract. Grandison v. Corcoran, 225 F.3d 654, 2000 WL 1012953, at *11 (4th Cir. 2000) (unpublished table decision) ("[T]here is no question that Maryland's 'murder for hire' aggravating circumstance narrows the death-eligible pool of murderers, as not every person convicted of first-degree murder will have taken out a murder contract on his victims."). This factor is similar to the pecuniary gain aggravator in the Petitioner's case.

arbitrary application of the death penalty. That they overlap with facts of the Petitioner's specific crime of conviction does not mean he suffered a violation of his constitutional rights. As this claim has no merit and it is not clearly stronger than any claim raised on appeal, the Petitioner's appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to argue it on appeal. Thus, the claim is not only without merit, but it is also procedurally defaulted.

4. The Petitioner's Non-Statutory Aggravating Factor Claim

In addition to the two statutory aggravating factors found during the eligibility phase, the jury also found four non-statutory aggravating factors during the penalty selection phase.[50] The Petitioner now argues that these factors were "arbitrarily determined by the prosecutors, limited only by

[50] These factors are that the Petitioner (1) "caused injury, harm, and loss to the victim . . . and the victim's family and friends"; (2) "utilized training, education, and experience" gained during criminal justice college courses and his time in the Kansas National Guard, as a law enforcement officer, and as a member of the United States Army; (3) "engaged in acts of physical abuse towards women"; and (4) "demonstrated a lack of remorse." Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 1-2, ECF No. 291.

their imaginations," and were not based on any clear, objective standard. Mot. at 104.[51]

a. Bar on Relitigation

The government argues that this claim is barred because it was raised on direct appeal, and regardless, it has no merit. Resp. at 117. The Petitioner did challenge the non-statutory aggravating factors on appeal. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 492-507. Although the factor involving the use of his education and law enforcement training during commission of the crime was challenged for being vague or overbroad,[52] which is part of his current argument, the other factors were challenged for different evidentiary or constitutional reasons. Therefore, there is no relitigation bar to the aggravating factors of harm to the victim and his family, lack of remorse, and abuse of women.

---

[51] The court notes that the Petitioner brought this same challenge before trial. At that time, the Petitioner argued that the non-statutory aggravators were not based on clear and objective criteria, but were "restricted only by the imagination of the prosecutor," thus presenting a risk that the "death penalty [would] be imposed arbitrarily and capriciously." ECF No. 91, at 52-54. The Petitioner later filed an objection arguing that the factors were vague and overbroad. ECF No. 195. The court denied the motions and overruled the objections. ECF Nos. 143, 217.

[52] The Fourth Circuit found that this factor was neither vague nor overbroad. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 502-03.

b. The Prosecution's Use of Non-Statutory Aggravating Factors in the Petitioner's Case

To begin, it is established that the FDPA permits the inclusion of non-statutory aggravating factors during the penalty selection phase. See 18 U.S.C. § 3592(c) ("The jury, or if there is no jury, the court, may consider whether any other aggravating factor for which notice has been given exists."). The purpose for an aggravating factor, either statutory or non-statutory, is to "genuinely narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty" and "reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder." Zant, 462 U.S. at 877. "Once a defendant has been rendered eligible for the death penalty by the jury's finding of a statutory aggravating factor, the use of nonstatutory aggravating factors serves only to individualize the sentencing determination." United States v. Higgs, 353 F.3d 281, 320 (4th Cir. 2003).

To prevent an arbitrary and capricious application of the death penalty, aggravating circumstances may not be vague or overbroad. See Tuilaepa, 512 U.S. at 973. A factor is unconstitutionally overbroad "[i]f the sentencer fairly could conclude that an aggravating circumstance applies to every defendant eligible for the death penalty." Arave v. Creech, 507

U.S. 463, 474 (1993); see also Tuilaepa, 512 U.S. at 972 (explaining that a factor "must apply only to a subclass of defendants convicted of murder"). A factor is vague if it lacks "some 'common-sense core of meaning . . . that criminal juries should be capable of understanding'". Id. at 973 (quoting Jurek v. Texas, 428 U.S. 262, 279 (1976) (White, J., concurring)). As vagueness review "often 'is not susceptible of mathematical precision,'" it is "quite deferential." Id. (quoting Walton v. Arizona, 497 U.S. 639, 655 (1990)).

The court now finds that the non-statutory factors in the Petitioner's case are not vague or overbroad, and did not lead to an arbitrary and capricious application of the death penalty. There is a common-sense meaning to the factors, which is easily understood by a jury, and the factors could not fairly apply to every defendant eligible for the death penalty. Many defendants do feel remorse for their crimes, and do not attempt to constantly hinder the investigation in an attempt to receive monetary gain for their illegal acts. While many defendants may have a criminal history, their criminal history does not necessarily involve abuse of women. That is a specific category of violence used to narrow those individuals subject to the death penalty, and the Petitioner fails to show how this factor is overreaching. Although the impact on the victim's family may

apply to most crimes, the Supreme Court has held that such evidence is not barred by the Eighth Amendment, as it may aid the jury in its individualized determination about whether to apply the death penalty. See Payne v. Tennessee, 501 U.S. 808, 827 (1991). Further, these factors do not require technical knowledge to be understood, and could not be considered vague. Although the Petitioner may not relitigate this issue, the court also notes the Fourth Circuit's holding on direct appeal that the aggravating factor of using military and law enforcement training in commission of a crime is not vague or overbroad. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 502-03.[53] As such, the Petitioner has failed to convince the court that these factors led to an arbitrary or capricious application of the death penalty, or failed to perform a proper narrowing function.

[53] The Petitioner acknowledges that he challenged this factor on direct appeal for being vague or overbroad, but he claims his new argument is that the factors are arbitrary and capricious. Reply at 87 n.34. The court notes, however, that he includes an overbreadth argument in this challenge, Mot. at 102-03, and evaluating whether the factors are arbitrary and capricious involves looking at whether they are vague or overbroad. For that reason, the court finds that he cannot relitigate this claim. Regardless, the court finds it has no merit. As seen in the Fourth Circuit's ruling, this factor is not vague or overbroad, and the Petitioner fails to show that the prosecutor improperly chose this factor or that a factor related to using the skills acquired in law enforcement training to murder someone is in any way arbitrary or capricious.

Moreover, although the government has discretion in choosing the non-statutory factors, such a decision is not determined by the mere whim of the prosecutor. The factors have to be narrow and contain a common-sense meaning, and be designed to aid the jury in making its decision. The non-statutory factors at issue here follow these rules. The Petitioner can point to no convincing reason why such narrow and specific factors caused the death penalty to be imposed in an unconstitutional manner; nor does he present any evidence that the prosecution acted arbitrarily or capriciously in using its discretion to choose these factors. Accordingly, the court finds this claim has no merit.

c. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner also briefly alleges ineffective assistance of appellate counsel for not raising this specific challenge to the non-statutory factors on appeal. Reply at 87. Considering that the court now finds this claim lacks merit, the Petitioner is unable to show that the arguments raised on appeal are weaker than this claim, or that there is a reasonable probability of a different outcome had appellate counsel included this argument in their brief. As such, the Petitioner fails to prove ineffective assistance of appellate counsel with regard to the non-statutory aggravating factor claim.

5. Conclusion

The challenge to the statutory aggravating factors is procedurally defaulted, as well as without merit, and the challenge to the non-statutory aggravating factors is without merit. The Petitioner also fails to show ineffective assistance of appellate counsel for not raising this specific challenge to the non-statutory factors on appeal. Thus, Claim Eleven is **DENIED**.

L. CLAIM TWELVE - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT THE GOVERNMENT ENGAGED IN SELECTIVE PROSECUTION BASED ON RACE, AND COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO RAISE THIS CLAIM DURING DIRECT PROCEEDINGS.

In this claim, the Petitioner argues that his rights were violated when the prosecution unconstitutionally sought the death penalty against him based on his race, and his trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for not challenging this decision or raising this claim on appeal. Mot. at 105.[54] He also

[54] The government treats this claim as a single claim for ineffective assistance of counsel. Resp. at 118. In his Reply, the Petitioner clarifies that Claim Twelve involves "intertwined claims of selective prosecution . . . and trial counsel's ineffectiveness for failing to pursue that claim." Reply at 88. Likely due to this misunderstanding, the government has failed to raise the affirmative defense of procedural default for the underlying selective prosecution claim. See Yeatts v. Angelone, 166 F.3d 255, 261 (4th Cir. 1999) (treating procedural default as an affirmative defense that must be pled by the government). As such, the court will examine the merits to determine if the

seeks extensive discovery for this claim. First Mot. for Discovery at 12-21.

1. Standard for Selective Prosecution Claims

Selective prosecution claims require a "court to exercise judicial power over a 'special province' of the Executive." United States v. Armstrong, 517 U.S. 456, 464 (1996). The Attorney General and United States Attorneys are designated by statute as the President's delegates to ensure the faithful execution of the nation's laws, and they have broad discretion in how to discharge this duty. Id. To prevent a chilling effect on law enforcement and the impairment of an executive function, courts require clear evidence of an equal protection violation to overcome the deference given to these executive officers. See id. at 465.

When arguing selective prosecution, "[t]he claimant must demonstrate that the federal prosecutorial policy 'had a discriminatory effect and that it was motivated by a discriminatory purpose.'" Id. at 465 (quoting Wayte v. United States, 470 U.S. 598, 608 (1985)). To establish a discriminatory effect in a race case, the petitioner "must show that similarly

---

Petitioner has shown either selective prosecution or ineffective assistance for failing to raise such a challenge.

situated individuals of a different race were not prosecuted." Id.; see also United States v. James, 257 F.3d 1173, 1179 (10th Cir. 2001) ("[A] defendant cannot satisfy the discriminatory effect prong by providing statistical evidence which simply shows that the challenged government action tends to affect one particular group. Rather, the proffered statistics must address the critical issue of whether that particular group was treated differently than a similarly-situated group."). Discriminatory intent is shown through evidence that "the decision to prosecute was 'invidious or in bad faith.'" United States v. Olvis, 97 F.3d 739, 743 (4th Cir. 1996) (quoting United States v. Greenwood, 796 F.2d 49, 52 (4th Cir. 1986)).

When attempting to prove discriminatory effect, a petitioner must do more than provide vague conclusory statements or generalities. See United States v. Roane, 378 F.3d 382, 400-01 (4th Cir. 2004) (holding that such statements were not even enough for an evidentiary hearing). Further, it is not enough for a petitioner to rely on raw statistics to prove selective prosecution. In United States v. Bass, 536 U.S. 862, 863-64 (2002) (per curiam), the Supreme Court held that discovery for a selective prosecution claim was not warranted based on nationwide statistics showing differences in the percentage of death-eligible charging decisions, based on race.

The Court stated that the petitioner must make a showing of discriminatory effect by comparing himself to similarly situated defendants, not merely by showing a nationwide pattern of charging decisions. Id. at 864.

2. The Petitioner's Argument for Selective Prosecution

To support his claim, the Petitioner cites several studies regarding imposition of the death penalty. Mot. at 106-07. These reports include a declaration by Lauren Cohen Bell, Ph.D.; a report by a subcommittee to the Judiciary Committee from 1994; and a Department of Justice survey of death penalty cases from 1988 to 2000. Id. All of these studies deal with nationwide statistics, and the focus is quite broad. There is no way to narrow down the statistics to find cases with defendants who are similarly situated to the Petitioner. See Bass, 536 U.S. at 863-64 ("Even assuming that the Armstrong requirement can be satisfied by a nationwide showing (as opposed to a showing regarding the record of the decisionmakers in respondent's case), raw statistics regarding overall charges say nothing about charges brought against similarly situated defendants."). Simply relying on raw data about the race and gender of the defendants, sometimes with a brief mention of the charge, is not enough to show selective prosecution. The court further recognizes that many of the studies deal with statistics from

the 1980s and 1990s, while the crime at issue occurred in 2007, and was prosecuted in 2008-09.

Even the broad statistics in these studies do not necessarily involve the same issues as the Petitioner's case. The Lauren Cohen Bell ("Bell") study cited by the Petitioner evaluates sentencing outcomes when the victim is a white female. Mot. Attach. 38. In this case, the victim is a white male. Also, the Bell study evaluated sentencing outcomes, see id. at 3, but the Petitioner challenges the actual charging decision made by the prosecutor. Further, the Bell study, as with the other reports cited by the Petitioner, relies simply on raw statistics and fails to explore cases in enough depth to determine how similarly situated defendants are treated. See id. at 3-6. The Petitioner does mention statistics from the Eastern District of Virginia, see Mot. at 107, but the statistics fail to show anything other than the race and gender of the defendant and victim. They do not explain how the Petitioner was allegedly treated differently from defendants who were similarly situated to him, as an individual whose "mother is Korean" and whose "father is a white American." See id. at 2.

The Petitioner also references his own co-defendants as proof that similarly situated defendants were not given the death penalty. Id. at 108-10. He argues that his two white

co-defendants were not authorized for the death penalty, even though they both had three statutory aggravating factors, and he only had two. Id. at 108. He also argues that the aggravating factors were stronger in the cases of his co-defendants than in his case. Id. at 109.[55]

It is not enough for the Petitioner to simply point to his co-defendants to show unequal treatment, when there are many differences between their cases and the Petitioner's. Cat Voss pled guilty, and thereby avoided any chance of the death penalty. While Draven exercised his right to go to trial, that is not enough to show discriminatory effect. The prosecution had any number of distinctions to take into account when considering all the facts of the crime, including the fact that the Petitioner was the individual who waited for the victim at the ATM machine, actually pulled the trigger and shot the victim, multiple times, and agreed to receive payment to kill a man he did not know; these factors are important considerations when

[55] The court has already addressed parts of this argument in Claim Two, Part IV.B, which alleges that Draven had a more violent past than the Petitioner, and in Claim Four, Part IV.D, which alleges that the Petitioner's co-defendants were more involved in the planning of the crime than the Petitioner. The court denies both claims, and incorporates its reasoning into the relevant parts of this claim.

making the decision about whether to seek the death penalty.[56] Accordingly, the Petitioner fails to show that he was treated differently from similarly situated defendants, because his co-defendants were not similarly situated to him.

Further, the Petitioner is unable to provide proof that there was discriminatory intent, as he does not present evidence that the decision to seek death authorization was invidious or in bad faith. See Olvis, 97 F.3d at 743. The Petitioner points to the prosecution's introduction of an interrogation video in which law enforcement commented on the Petitioner being "an honorable Asian man," when trying to get a confession. Mot. at 110. While the Fourth Circuit held that admitting the video was error, it held that it was harmless error. Runyon, 707 F.3d

---

[56] The Fourth Circuit noted that

> the prosecution exercised its discretion on the basis of a number of distinctions between Runyon and the other defendants – including that Runyon was the actual triggerman in the murder-for-hire scheme; that he accepted payment for killing someone who was essentially a complete stranger; and that he not only never cooperated with the investigation but sought to thwart it at virtually every turn.

Runyon, 707 F.3d at 520 n.6. The court then stated that based on this evidence, overturning the Petitioner's sentence would exceed its authority, as the Petitioner provided no evidence of an impermissible basis for seeking the death penalty, such as race or religion. Id.

at 498. The trial lasted several weeks, and the video was just over forty-two minutes long, with the reference to the Petitioner's race just a small part of that length. Id. at 492. The introduction of this video, which provided partial support to one non-statutory aggravator, is not enough to show that the government had an invidious or bad faith motive in seeking the death penalty against the Petitioner. As the Petitioner fails to show both discriminatory effect and discriminatory intent, he does not make out a claim for selective prosecution.

3. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner also argues that his trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for not objecting during direct proceedings to this allegedly discriminatory application of the death penalty. Mot. at 105. To prove a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, the Petitioner must show deficient action by counsel and resulting prejudice. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. Counsel was not deficient in failing to raise this meritless challenge at the trial or appellate level. As to the trial level, counsel's choice not to raise a claim, with a high burden of proof and little, if any, supporting evidence, does not fall below objectively reasonable norms. At the appellate stage, this claim is not any stronger than the claims counsel

did raise, and the circuit court noted its assessment of the exercise of prosecutorial discretion in the case. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 520 n.6.[57] Additionally, the Petitioner cannot show any prejudice from failure to raise this argument earlier, as the claim is without merit, and there is no reasonable probability of a different outcome had this claim been raised by trial or appellate counsel. Claim Twelve is **DENIED**.

4. Discovery

The Petitioner requests discovery of fourteen different categories of documents dealing with the prosecution's death eligibility determination. First Mot. for Discovery at 18-20. To obtain discovery in a selective prosecution claim, the petitioner must be able to produce "'some evidence' making a 'credible showing' of both discriminatory effect and discriminatory intent." Olvis, 97 F.3d at 743 (quoting Armstrong, 517 U.S. at 469). The reason for this heightened standard is that the costs associated with the government's response to a prima facie case of selective prosecution, such as diverting prosecutorial resources and intruding on the Executive's function, are also implicated and imposed by discovery. See Armstrong, 517 U.S. at 468. Therefore, a

[57] See supra note 56 and accompanying text.

petitioner must do more than simply provide raw nationwide statistics to be granted such discovery. See Bass, 536 U.S. at 863-64.

As discussed above, Part IV.L.2, the Petitioner does not meet even the threshold requirements for a selective prosecution claim. While the discovery standard is lower than actually proving selective prosecution, the Petitioner still does not meet the discovery standard. The studies the Petitioner cites do not make a credible showing of discriminatory intent and effect. The studies are limited in time, are based on nationwide data, and do not involve an analysis of similarly situated individuals who did not receive the death penalty. Further, based on the differences between the involvement of the Petitioner's co-defendants in the crime, and Cat Voss's decision to plead guilty, the Petitioner is unable to make a credible showing that similarly situated defendants were not authorized for the death penalty. His reference to the brief mention of race in the interrogation video hardly meets the requirement of showing some evidence of an invidious or bad faith prosecutorial intent. Accordingly, the court finds that the Petitioner fails to make even a good cause showing for discovery, let alone some evidence of a credible showing of discriminatory intent or effect. His

request for discovery and corresponding interrogatories is **DENIED.**

M. CLAIM THIRTEEN - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT HIS DEATH SENTENCE IS DISPROPORTIONATE AND IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH AND EIGHTH AMENDMENTS, AND COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR NOT RAISING THIS CHALLENGE DURING DIRECT PROCEEDINGS.

In this claim, the Petitioner argues that his sentence is disproportionate and in violation of the Fifth and Eighth Amendments. Mot. at 111. He asserts this is because his two co-defendants were not death authorized, and he claims that this implies an arbitrary and capricious application of the death penalty. Id. He also presents a separate argument that his trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to raise this claim during earlier stages of the proceeding. Id.

1. Procedural Arguments

The government argues that this claim is barred by the Teague non-retroactivity doctrine. Resp. at 126. The court fails to understand the purpose of this argument, as there has been no change in the relevant procedural law since the Petitioner's conviction became final. As such, it finds the claim is not barred by the Teague non-retroactivity doctrine.[58]

[58] See supra Part III.A.4.

The government's next procedural challenge is that the ineffective assistance claim is untimely because that claim appeared for the first time in the amended Motion, id. at 128, which was filed more than one year after the Petitioner's conviction became final. See 28 U.S.C. § 2255(f). However, the claim for ineffective assistance is grounded in the failure by trial and appellate counsel to raise the underlying claim of disproportionality in seeking the death penalty. The court finds that because the same conduct that gave rise to the underlying claim forms the basis of the ineffective assistance of counsel claim, the ineffective assistance claim is timely.[59]

The government also asserts that Claim Thirteen is procedurally defaulted. Resp. at 125. The Petitioner argues that the claim is based on information that the government failed to provide under Brady, which would provide cause to excuse default, Reply at 91, but it is unclear what materials the government supposedly withheld that would provide support for this claim. The Petitioner also argues that trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for not raising this claim earlier, and that such ineffectiveness should excuse the default. Id. As such, the court will now examine the claim to determine if the

[59] See supra note 43.

Petitioner can prove ineffective assistance of counsel, both as its own independent constitutional claim and as a means to overcome procedural default.

2. Disproportionality of the Petitioner's Sentence

The Petitioner contends that the imposition of the death penalty was arbitrary and inconsistent, and it was disproportionate when compared with his co-defendants, who were not death-authorized. Mot. at 111. In support, he relies on Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238 (1972). In that case, the court addressed the application of the death penalty and stated that it may not be applied in an arbitrary or capricious manner. Furman, 408 U.S. at 309-10 (Stewart, J., concurring). Due to the severity and finality of such a punishment, the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments could not allow the death penalty to be "so wantonly and so freakishly imposed." Id. at 310. To avoid such an application of the death penalty, a meaningful objective system of review is required. See Proffitt v. Florida, 428 U.S. 242, 259-60 (1976); see also Spaziano v. Florida, 468 U.S. 447, 460 (1984), overruled on other grounds by Hurst v. Florida, 136 S. Ct. 616 (2016) ("If a State has determined that death should be an available penalty for certain crimes, then it must administer that penalty in a way that can rationally distinguish

between those individuals for whom death is an appropriate sanction and those for whom it is not.").

The Petitioner claims that such an objective system of review was not used in his case, because his co-defendants were not death-authorized, even though he argues that they were more involved with the planning of the crime than him. Mot. at 112-13. Draven and Cat Voss were also charged with three statutory aggravating factors, whereas the Petitioner was charged with only two. See Indictment at 13-14.

In the event this claim is meant as a claim for proportionality review in general, the Petitioner fails to make such a case. Precedent provides that proportionality review, while a safeguard against arbitrary death sentences, is by no means constitutionally required. See Pulley v. Harris, 465 U.S. 37, 44-45 (1984) ("Needless to say, that some schemes providing proportionality review are constitutional does not mean that such review is indispensable. . . . Examination of our [prior] cases makes clear that they do not establish proportionality review as a constitutional requirement."). Further, as the Petitioner even recognizes, see Reply at 90 n.37, the lack of proportionality review by the FDPA does not make the statute unconstitutional. See United States v. Higgs, 353 F.3d 281, 320-21 (4th Cir. 2003) (rejecting claim that the FDPA violates

the Eighth Amendment "because it does not require proportionality review of a death sentence").

As to the issue of the involvement by the Petitioner versus his co-defendants, just because the Petitioner's participation in the crime differed from that of his co-defendants, does not mean that it was arbitrary or capricious to seek the death penalty against only him. Deciding whether to authorize a defendant for the death penalty requires a look at the individual person and his involvement in the crime. As the court in Enmund v. Florida stated:

> The question before us is not the disproportionality of death as a penalty for murder, but rather the validity of capital punishment for [the defendant's] own conduct. The focus must be on his culpability, not on that of those who committed the robbery and shot the victims, for we insist on "individualized consideration as a constitutional requirement in imposing the death sentence."

458 U.S. 782, 798 (1982) (quoting Lockett v. Ohio, 438 U.S. 586, 605 (1978)).

The Petitioner argues that this case supports his contention that courts should look at the sentences of co-defendants and accomplices when determining a defendant's culpability. Mot. at 112. To the extent Enmund addressed the comparison of co-defendants' conduct, it was to note that the defendant was only a minor participant in the crime, and did not

actually shoot or rob the victim. Enmund, 458 U.S. at 787-88. The Supreme Court then looked at the defendant's individual culpability for just the acts he performed to determine if the death sentence was warranted. Id. at 801 ("For purposes of imposing the death penalty, Enmund's criminal culpability must be limited to his participation in the robbery, and his punishment must be tailored to his personal responsibility and moral guilt.").

Accordingly, this court needs to look at the Petitioner's own involvement in the crime when determining if the death penalty was imposed in an arbitrary and capricious manner. Here, as already discussed in addressing selective prosecution in Claim Twelve, Part IV.L.2, the facts show extensive involvement by the Petitioner, and the Fourth Circuit stated that

> the prosecution exercised its discretion on the basis of a number of distinctions between Runyon and the other defendants—including that Runyon was the actual triggerman in the murder-for-hire scheme; that he accepted payment for killing someone who was essentially a complete stranger; and that he not only never cooperated with the investigation but sought to thwart it at virtually every turn.

Runyon, 707 F.3d at 520 n.6. Unlike the defendant in Enmund, who was a minor participant and did not shoot the victim, the evidence showed that the Petitioner was actively involved in the planning of the crime. He had numerous discussions with his

co-defendant, Draven, to plot the murder. He assembled the necessary items in his "shopping list" to carry out the crime; he brought the .357 magnum the day of the crime; and he traveled from West Virginia to Hampton, Virginia, and waited for the victim at the Langley Federal Credit Union ATM. Finally, he was the one who pulled the trigger and killed Cory Voss. While his co-defendants were also engaged in the planning of the crime, that does not lower the Petitioner's culpability, especially as Cat Voss, the victim's spouse, pled guilty and was able to avoid the death penalty, and instead received four concurrent life sentences.

The Petitioner further argues that the other aggravating factors in his case are evidence of disproportionality. Mot. at 112-13. He contends that Draven had a much more violent background than him, and that this should have decreased the weight of the violence against women aggravator introduced against him. Id. This argument was fully discussed in Claim Two, Part IV.B, and the court again finds that Draven's background was not material to the Petitioner's case. Draven's past, albeit violent, does not affect the Petitioner's culpability, nor does it negate the prosecutor's decision to seek the death penalty for the Petitioner, given an individualized assessment of the Petitioner's background and involvement in the crime.

The Petitioner also argues that he never received payment for the murder, and that the most the prosecution could do was suggest he received a $275 money order from Draven's brother as payment for the crime. Id. at 113. The statutory aggravating factor is not that the Petitioner received pecuniary gain for the commission of the crime, but that he "committed the offense in consideration for the receipt of, or in expectation of the receipt, of anything of pecuniary value." Special Verdict Form - Eligibility Phase, at 5, ECF No. 255 (emphasis added). The evidence showed that he committed the murder in consideration for, and in expectation of, the receipt of payment, and that he did, in fact, receive some money. The fact that he never received full payment does not take away from his motive to kill a person he did not know for monetary gain. Regarding the Petitioner's argument that his mental health and brain damage make him less culpable than his two co-defendants, id. at 114, the court addresses, and denies, that argument in Claim Fourteen, Part IV.N.

Further, assuming the Petitioner intends this claim as an argument that the government unlawfully exercised its discretion in seeking the death penalty against him, and not Draven or Cat Voss, the claim fails, as "our constitutional system leaves it to the discretion of the Executive Branch to decide who will

face prosecution." United States v. Passaro, 577 F.3d 207, 219 (4th Cir. 2009). A petitioner may not "prove a constitutional violation by demonstrating that other defendants who may be similarly situated did not receive the death penalty." McCleskey v. Kemp, 481 U.S. 279, 306-07 (1987).

This is not to say that prosecutors have absolute unchecked discretion. Rather, "[b]ecause discretion is essential to the criminal justice process, we would demand exceptionally clear proof before we would infer that the discretion has been abused." Id. at 297. The Petitioner fails to provide that exceptionally clear proof. As discussed in more detail in Claim Twelve, Part IV.L, the Petitioner is unable to show that the government unlawfully sought death authorization for him based on race. In this claim, he is unable to prove any other arbitrary or capricious reason for seeking the death penalty against him, and not his co-defendants. Based on the Petitioner's involvement in the crime, the aggravating factors, and all individual circumstances, seeking the death penalty against the Petitioner, and not his co-defendants, was not disproportionate.

3. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner also raises a challenge of ineffective assistance of trial and appellate counsel for their failure to

argue disproportionality. Mot. at 111. He raises this ineffectiveness both as its own claim, and as cause to excuse procedural default. Id.; Reply at 91. He also claims that appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to show that the government exercised its discretion on some impermissible basis. Mot. at 113 n.48. To prove ineffective assistance of counsel, he must show that counsel did not act as an otherwise objectively reasonable attorney would have under the circumstances, and that such deficient conduct resulted in prejudice to the Petitioner. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687.

After having examined the merits of the underlying claim, the court finds that the death penalty was not applied in a disproportionate, arbitrary, or capricious manner. Accordingly, trial and appellate counsel were not ineffective for failing to raise this claim. As to trial counsel, the Petitioner's trial attorneys did raise a variant of this claim when arguing that equally culpable co-defendants did not receive the death penalty. Tr. at 2639-49. The jury found this factor in favor of the Petitioner. Special Verdict Form - Selection Phase, at 2, ECF No. 291. Counsel's failure to bring this challenge in the exact manner that the Petitioner does now is not deficient or prejudicial. Although some of the facts may have amounted to a mitigating factor, they fail to show a constitutional violation,

and counsel cannot be faulted for declining to raise a meritless argument. As to appellate counsel, this argument is not stronger than the claims brought on direct appeal, and since the argument has no merit, there is no reasonable probability of a different outcome had appellate counsel made this argument in their brief. For these reasons, the court finds that trial and appellate counsel were not ineffective for their decision not to raise this specific proportionality challenge, and the Petitioner cannot overcome the procedural default.

Appellate counsel also was not ineffective for failing to show that the government exercised its discretion on some impermissible basis. The court has determined that the government did not unlawfully decide to impose the death penalty, so the Petitioner would not have been able to make a successful claim at an earlier point in the proceedings. Accordingly, he is unable to prove that counsel's actions were ineffective.

The Petitioner fails to make a showing of ineffective assistance of trial and appellate counsel, and his disproportionality claim is procedurally defaulted as well as lacking in merit. Claim Thirteen is **DENIED**.

N. CLAIM FOURTEEN - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT HIS DEATH SENTENCE VIOLATES THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT BECAUSE HE IS SEVERELY MENTALLY ILL, AND COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR NOT RAISING THIS CHALLENGE DURING TRIAL AND ON APPEAL.

The Petitioner's next argument is that he is severely mentally ill, and that sentencing him to death violates the Eighth Amendment's ban on cruel and unusual punishment. Mot. at 115. As this claim was not raised on direct appeal, the government argues that it is procedurally defaulted. Resp. at 129.[60] The Petitioner contends that his attorneys were ineffective for not raising this claim, and that such ineffectiveness is its own constitutional claim, as well as cause to excuse procedural default. Reply at 94. Accordingly, to determine if counsel was ineffective for failing to raise this argument, the court will now examine the substance of Claim Fourteen.

1. Existing Exceptions to Application of the Death Penalty

When arguing that the court should prohibit the use of the death penalty against defendants with severe mental illness, the Petitioner relies on Atkins v. Virginia, 536 U.S. 304 (2002),

[60] The government also argues that this claim is barred by the Teague non-retroactivity doctrine. Resp. at 130. As there has been no change in the relevant procedural law on this issue since the Petitioner's conviction, the Teague doctrine does not apply.

which held that it is an Eighth Amendment violation to give the death penalty to those defendants considered mentally retarded, and Roper v. Simmons, 543 U.S. 551 (2005), which held that the execution of individuals who were under age eighteen at the time of the crime is unconstitutional.

In Atkins, the court held that it is unconstitutional to apply the death penalty to those who are mentally retarded. 536 U.S. at 321. The court reasoned that those individuals "have diminished capacities to understand and process information, to communicate, to abstract from mistakes and learn from experience, to engage in logical reasoning, to control impulses, and to understand the reactions of others." Id. at 318. There is also a concern that such defendants "may be less able to give meaningful assistance to their counsel and are typically poor witnesses, and their demeanor may create an unwarranted impression of lack of remorse for their crimes." Id. at 320-21. There is no evidence here that the Petitioner is mentally retarded.

In Roper, the court looked at the differences between juveniles and adults, and noted that juveniles lack maturity and have "an underdeveloped sense of responsibility," which results "in impetuous and ill-considered actions and decisions." Roper, 543 U.S. at 569 (internal quotation marks omitted). Further,

juveniles are "more vulnerable or susceptible to negative influences and outside pressures," and their character "is not as well formed as that of an adult." Id. at 569-70. Accordingly, the court found it unlikely that either of the justifications for the death penalty – retribution and deterrence – would be advanced by imposing the death penalty against those who were juveniles at the time of the crime. Id. at 571-72. The evidence here is that the Petitioner was thirty-six years old when he committed the murder of Cory Voss.

2. The Petitioner's Argument to Extend the Holdings in Atkins and Roper

As both parties recognize, the Supreme Court has never held that applying the death penalty against someone who is mentally ill, even severely mentally ill, violates the Eighth Amendment. The Petitioner, however, argues that this court should promulgate a new constitutional rule prohibiting just that. Mot. at 115-17. The Petitioner argues that the same concerns addressed in Atkins and Roper apply to those defendants who are severely mentally ill. Mot. at 115-17. As he claims to be severely mentally ill, such a prohibition would categorically exclude him from application of the death penalty. Id. at 115 n.50.

To support his claim of extending a ban on capital punishment to those with severe mental illness, the Petitioner argues that national public consensus generally opposes use of the death penalty against defendants suffering from serious mental illness. Mot. at 115-16. He also contends that norms of international law support a prohibition against capital punishment for mentally ill defendants. Id. at 115. He cites various studies and reports to support these assertions. Id. at 115-16. In his Reply, the Petitioner also cites Trop v. Dulles, 356 U.S. 86, 101 (1958), to argue that the "evolving standards of decency" in society require the court not to subject the mentally ill to the death penalty. Reply at 92.

In response to the Petitioner's claim, the government first argues that "[t]here is no national consensus in favor of a blanket exemption to capital punishment for the mentally ill," and the court should not create a new constitutional rule extending such protection. Resp. at 130. It also contends that the reasoning in Atkins and Roper does not extend to those defendants with severe mental illness. Id. at 134-36.

The court will first evaluate whether national consensus is in favor of banning the death penalty against mentally ill defendants. The Supreme Court has not instituted a prohibition on applying the death penalty to those with severe mental

illness. See Mays v. Stephens, 757 F.3d 211, 219 (5th Cir. 2014) (discussing how neither Atkins nor Roper "created a rule of constitutional law making the execution of mentally ill persons unconstitutional"); Franklin v. Bradshaw, 695 F.3d 439, 455 (6th Cir. 2012) (noting that "no authorities have extended [Atkins or Roper] to prohibit the execution of those with mental illnesses"). Many state high courts have also acknowledged the lack of a bar against imposing the death penalty on the severely mentally ill, and absent meeting the criteria for insanity, courts generally have permitted application of the death penalty against defendants with serious mental illness. See, e.g., Dotch v. State, 67 So. 3d 936, 1006 (Ala. Crim. App. 2010); People v. Hajek, 324 P.3d 88, 173-74 (Cal. 2014); Diaz v. State, 945 So. 2d 1136, 1151-52 (Fla. 2006); State v. Dunlap, 313 P.3d 1, 36 (Idaho 2013); State v. Hancock, 840 N.E.2d 1032, 1059-60 (Ohio 2006); Malone v. State, 293 P.3d 198, 216 (Okla. Crim. App. 2013); Mays v. State, 318 S.W.3d 368, 379 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).

Rather than focusing on federal and state cases, the Petitioner argues that the court turn to international norms and some public opinion data to evaluate whether evolving standards of decency require the court to create a new constitutional rule prohibiting capital punishment against the severely mentally

ill. Although the citations to state and federal decisions provided by the government are not binding, the court finds them more instructive than the Petitioner's references to international cases and law. After evaluating the decisions by both federal and state courts that have chosen not to extend Roper and Atkins, this court finds it inappropriate to extend the holdings or the reasoning in Atkins and Roper to defendants with severe mental illness, absent Supreme Court authority.[61]

Finally, as applied to the Petitioner's particular case, the Petitioner fails to show how any alleged mental illness deprived him of the ability to control impulses, make logical decisions, or process information. The crime committed was not a spur-of-the-moment, heat of passion crime, that resulted from impulsivity or an inability to understand what was happening. As found by the jury, it was a calculated murder, which was carefully planned and required deliberate conduct. Thus, even were such a ban against the death penalty for severely mentally

[61] While the court declines to extend Roper and Atkins, in the context of defendants with severe mental illness, it does note that many difficulties would arise from such an extension due to the varying degrees and types of mental illnesses. A person is either under age eighteen or not, as in Roper, or has a certain IQ or not, as in Atkins. By contrast, mental illness takes many forms, and it is also unclear what would qualify as a severe or serious mental illness.

ill defendants to exist, the Petitioner does not show that it would categorically apply to him.

3. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner argues that his trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for not raising this challenge during the direct proceedings. Reply at 94. This ineffectiveness claim is meant as both its own argument and as cause and prejudice to excuse the procedural default of his Eighth Amendment claim. Id.

The Petitioner fails to meet the Strickland requirements of deficient conduct by counsel and resulting prejudice. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. As the court finds the claim to extend Roper and Atkins has no merit, the Petitioner has failed to show a reasonable probability of success had counsel presented this argument at trial or on appeal. Further, appellate counsel was not deficient, as this argument is not stronger than any brought on appeal, and trial counsel was not deficient for choosing to forego a claim that is not based on any existing constitutional grounds. Accordingly, the Petitioner is unable to show ineffective assistance of counsel, and this claim is both procedurally defaulted and without merit. Claim Fourteen is **DENIED**.

O. CLAIM FIFTEEN - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT SELECTION OF THE GRAND AND/OR PETIT JURY WAS TAINTED, AND COUNSEL UNREASONABLY FAILED TO REQUEST AND INSPECT THE JURY SELECTION RECORDS.

In Claim Fifteen, the Petitioner brings a four-part challenge to the jury selection process, consisting of three statutory claims and one ineffective assistance claim. Mot. at 117-24. The government argues that the three statutory parts are untimely and procedurally defaulted. Resp. at 137-38. The Petitioner acknowledges that the claim is not timely, but he argues that counsel was ineffective for not requesting certain jury selection records, and such ineffectiveness should create cause and prejudice to excuse the default. Reply at 94. Accordingly, to determine whether the Petitioner can overcome the default, the court will now address the merits of this claim. If the Petitioner can show that a statutory claim would have had merit, then he may be able to prove his ineffective assistance claim for counsel's failure to request certain jury lists and overcome the procedural default on the remaining arguments.

1. Selection of the Grand and/or Petit Jury Venire

In this claim, the Petitioner argues that the jury selection process was tainted, and he provides a list of alleged errors in the jury selection process. Mot. at 117-18. This list

includes such assertions as "[a]t one or more steps, there was a failure to fully and accurately comply with the procedures described in the Plan for the Random Selection of Grand and Petit Jurors in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia" and "[b]ecause of a computer error, inaccurate computer program, misconduct, or other reason, the names on the master jury wheels, the qualified jury wheels, the grand jury list, and/or the venire called for petit jury service in Runyon's case were not drawn at random from their immediate parent list." Id. He provides no additional supporting information for these claims. He complains that the court has failed to provide him with all the necessary information, but the court has already given him the extensive information available regarding jury selection for both the grand and petit juries, and the court does not know to what, if any, necessary information the Petitioner refers. He simply fails to show how the court denied him any specific information that would actually support any of the claims in his list of "errors."

This claim is simply too broad and overreaching. The Petitioner cannot claim that at some point in time there was some sort of error that caused some type of violation in the jury selection process, without providing any specifics as to

that problem. As set forth before, the court finds that this claim has no merit.

2. Compliance with the Jury Selection Plan and the Provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 1861 et seq.

In this portion of Claim Fifteen, the Petitioner argues that there was a substantial failure by the court to comply with the procedures in the Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1861 et seq. (the "Act"), and in the Plan for the Random Selection of Grand and Petit Jurors in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (the "Plan). Mot. at 118-19. To be an actionable violation of the Act, the violation must be substantial, and a violation is substantial if it affects the twin objectives of the Act: (1) to provide for the random selection of jurors; and (2) to ensure that juror disqualifications, excusals, exemptions, and excuses are based on objective criteria. See United States v. Meredith, 824 F.2d 1418, 1424 (4th Cir. 1987); United States v. Carmichael, 685 F.2d 903, 911 (4th Cir. 1982); Paradies, 98 F.3d at 1279.

Technical violations generally do not warrant dismissal or a stay. See Meredith, 824 F.2d at 1424 ("The fact that the array members were passed over for service on previous juries does not amount to substantial noncompliance with the Act. Mere technical deviations do not constitute substantial noncompliance with the

Act."); Carmichael, 685 F.2d at 911 ("The district court below recognized that there had been a technical violation of the Plan. The Act, however, requires a substantial violation of its provisions before an indictment may be dismissed.").

According to both the Plan and § 1866(d) of the Act, the clerk must note the reason for any person who is disqualified, excused, exempted, or excluded from jury service. The Petitioner argues that the clerk failed to do this, and he uses this as the basis for challenging the court's jury selection procedures. Mot. at 119-21.

In the instant case, four hundred twenty-five (425) jurors were drawn for the petit jury venire, two (2) of whom were deferred and not included on the race/age/gender documents provided to counsel. Out of the remaining four hundred twenty-three (423) potential jurors, two hundred forty-three (243) completed questionnaires. Of the one hundred eighty (180) individuals who did not fill out a questionnaire, the court records provided to counsel show the following facts. Ten (10) jurors were excused for being over the age of seventy; three (3) were deceased; seven (7) had moved out of the jurisdiction; two (2) were emergency personnel; two (2) had job-related or student conflict reasons; two (2) had to care for small children; five (5) had recent previous service; and ninety-six (96) were

excused by court order. To reiterate, a complete list of the foregoing excused jurors was provided and available to trial and current habeas counsel.

The Petitioner first argues that the court order category is not acceptable under the Plan or Act. This argument is frivolous. The court order category includes those jurors who asked to be excused and had those requests decided by the court. It is a specific category that accounts for ninety-six (96) jurors, and the Petitioner's mere speculation that the court would dismiss these jurors for non-objective reasons does not support a claim under the Plan or Act. All were properly excused on the basis of written requests about their personal and professional conflicts, careers, and problems. There were no subjective excusals by the court, and to speculate or suggest otherwise has no basis in fact.

After accounting for the jurors excused, exempted, or dismissed by the clerk and by court order, there remain fifty-three (53) potential jurors not included on the list of excusals, disqualifications, and exemptions provided to counsel. These remaining individuals are potential jurors who were nonresponsive because of circumstances such as ignoring the summons to fill out the questionnaire and having their mail returned as undeliverable. These fifty-three (53) jurors are

simply not included, and would not be, on any list of excusals or list to counsel in any case. For example, when a person fails to respond, they are automatically classified in the computer system as nonresponsive, which is a separate area of the jury management system than the excusal codes. The same applies for the remaining jurors not included in the excusal list. As their status in the computer system is not manually edited, unlike that of the responsive jurors who received formal excusals and disqualifications, they were not on the list given to counsel, nor would they be in any case. The court did not exclude them for non-objective reasons. The computer system ministerially accomplishes this task for these jurors by classifying them as nonresponsive.

In sum, the Petitioner's claim that the most obvious reason they were not included is because non-objective criteria were used is not grounded in any facts or the record, and is not persuasive. The Petitioner simply jumps to a negative conclusion without looking at the most likely solution first, that the individuals failed to respond or show up, and were thus input into the computer system in a different manner than those on the excusal list given to counsel.

The Petitioner also summarily presents that of the four hundred twenty-three (423) jurors drawn for the petit jury

venire, two (2) self-identified as Native American and sixteen (16) self-identified as Asian. One of those who self-identified as Native American was non-responsive, and the other was excused. Nine (9) of those who self-identified as Asian were excluded for reasons such as failing to respond, failing to appear, or moving from the jurisdiction. If the Petitioner's four sentences describing these statistics are meant as proof that non-objective criteria were used to exclude jurors, it is not enough and is not supported by the record. He must do more than point to some raw figures to show impermissible reasons for excusal.

As the Petitioner can provide no evidence that the excusals and exclusions of potential jurors were done for non-objective reasons, he is unable to make out a substantial violation of the Act or Plan.

3. Participation of an Allegedly Unqualified Juror During the Jury Selection Process

The Petitioner withdraws this argument. Reply at 100. The court further notes for the record that no unqualified juror participated in the jury selection process.

4. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

In the Petitioner's final challenge to this part of the jury selection process, he makes a blanket allegation of ineffective assistance of counsel for counsel's failure to request and examine jury selection records. Mot. at 123-24. It is not clear to what jury selection records the Petitioner refers.

To prove ineffective assistance of counsel, Strickland requires a showing that counsel was both deficient and that there was resulting prejudice to the petitioner. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. It is clear that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1867(f), trial counsel has essentially an unqualified right to inspect jury lists to determine whether the jury selection process complied with statutory and constitutional law. See Test v. United States, 420 U.S. 28, 29-30 (1975) (per curiam). The ability to inspect such lists does not require meeting any burden or standard of proof. Here, trial counsel did not make such a request.[62] The Petitioner claims that was due to ignorance

[62] Counsel had all completed juror questionnaires, names, addresses, and so forth, of the petit jurors ultimately available for selection for trial. The court assumes that the Petitioner is referring to the group of jurors excused, dismissed, or exempted, and those who did not appear, for

or sloppiness, and had counsel acted differently, there is a "reasonable probability of a different, untainted jury and a different result." Mot. at 124.[63]

The Petitioner cites an American Bar Association Guideline that suggests "counsel should consider" challenging jury selection procedures, as proof that counsel was deficient. Mot. at 123. He also argues that counsel have been found ineffective for failing to investigate, and that is essentially the case where counsel did not request the jury information. Reply at 100-01. Counsel were actively involved with the jury selection process here and reviewed all two hundred forty-three (243) completed questionnaires of the eligible jurors. That counsel did not pursue information on jurors who did not fill out questionnaires because they did not appear, or who returned their responses late, and counsel did not pursue further those jurors who were excused by the court, does not make them ineffective. The facts show nothing unusual occurring during this procedure, and counsel would not have had reason to

---

example as set forth in Part IV.O.2, and not to the two hundred forty-three (243) jurors who completed the questionnaire.

[63] At a threshold level, and importantly, the Petitioner has not shown a tainted jury. See supra Part IV.O.1.

consider a possible jury selection challenge. As such, counsel was not deficient for declining to request the lists.[64]

The Petitioner also cannot show prejudice. After receiving the jury lists, the questionnaires, and the information about the race and gender composition of the petit jury venire and grand jury, all of which the Petitioner now claims his trial counsel should have done, but did not, the Petitioner is still unable to make a successful showing of a substantial violation of the Plan or Act. Had counsel requested and inspected the information earlier, they would not have been able to make a meritorious claim at such time. As such, the Petitioner fails to show that counsel was ineffective regarding this decision, and he is unable to overcome the procedural default for his other arguments in this claim. Claim Fifteen is **DENIED**.

P. CLAIM SIXTEEN - THE PETITIONER ALLEGES THAT THE GOVERNMENT USED ITS PEREMPTORY STRIKES TO DISCRIMINATE BASED ON RACE AND GENDER, AND COUNSEL UNREASONABLY FAILED TO OBJECT.

In Claim Sixteen, the Petitioner argues that the prosecutors discriminated on the basis of race and gender when using peremptory strikes, in violation of the Fifth Amendment and the holdings in Batson v. Kentucky, 476 U.S. 79 (1986), and

[64] See supra notes 62 and 63.

J.E.B. v. Alabama ex rel. T.B., 511 U.S. 127 (1994). Mot. at 124. He also argues that trial counsel unreasonably failed to object to these strikes. Id.

1. Procedural Default

The government argues that the Petitioner's Batson/J.E.B. claim is procedurally defaulted, as counsel did not contemporaneously object to the use of the government's peremptory strikes, nor did counsel raise this issue on appeal. Resp. at 144. In his Reply, the Petitioner argues against default for three reasons: (1) the strike lists were not entered on the record and made part of the docket until after the appeal, so appellate counsel could not have raised this claim based on the facts available at the time; (2) if the record was sufficient to raise the issue on appeal, appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to do so; and (3) trial counsel was ineffective for failing to contemporaneously challenge the government's use of peremptory strikes. Reply at 107-11.

The court is not convinced that the strike lists' entry on the docket after the appeal excuses the procedural default. This is not a case where the court or the government failed to provide information to defense counsel until after direct proceedings, and counsel had no way to know about that information until such time. The Petitioner's attorneys could

have made a Batson/J.E.B. challenge during jury selection, or appellate counsel could have requested strike lists and questionnaires had they thought a Batson/J.E.B. claim would be meritorious.

However, the court must also consider the Petitioner's argument that trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for not raising a Batson/J.E.B. challenge during jury selection or on appeal, and such ineffectiveness should excuse the default. In order to determine (1) whether the failure to raise a Batson/J.E.B. challenge during trial or on appeal was ineffective, thus excusing default, and (2) whether the Petitioner can prove his separate ineffective assistance claim for trial counsel's failure to object to the peremptory strikes, the court will now examine the merits of Claim Sixteen.

2. Standard for a Batson/J.E.B. Claim

A defendant has "the right to be tried by a jury whose members are selected pursuant to nondiscriminatory criteria." Batson, 476 U.S. at 85-86. In Batson, the Supreme Court held that "the Equal Protection Clause forbids the prosecutor to challenge potential jurors solely on account of their race." Id. at 89. When a defendant makes a Batson challenge, the court must conduct a three-step inquiry. Rice v. Collins, 546 U.S. 333, 338 (2006). First, the court must determine whether the defendant

has met his burden of making a prima facie case that the prosecutor's peremptory challenge was on the basis of race. Id. Second, the prosecutor has the burden to show a race-neutral reason for the strike. Id. ("'The second step of this process does not demand an explanation that is persuasive, or even plausible'; so long as the reason is not inherently discriminatory, it suffices." (quoting Purkett v. Elem, 514 U.S. 765, 767-68 (1995) (per curiam))). Third, the court must decide if "the defendant has carried his burden of proving purposeful discrimination." Id. Although this involves evaluating the reasons put forth by the prosecutor, the ultimate burden of proving racial motivation remains with the defendant. Id.

To meet the first step of a Batson challenge, a defendant must make a prima facie case. This requires showing that

> (1) the defendant is a member of a distinct racial group; (2) the prosecutor has used the challenges to remove from the venire members of the defendant's race; and (3) other facts and circumstances surrounding the proceeding raise an inference that the prosecutor discriminated in his or her selection of the jury pool.

Keel v. French, 162 F.3d 263, 271 (4th Cir. 1998); see also Batson, 476 U.S at 96. This standard has since been modified so that a defendant may raise a Batson claim, even if the defendant is of a different race than the excused juror. Powers v. Ohio, 499 U.S. 400, 415 (1991).

The Court later extended the holding in Batson and found that gender-based peremptory strikes are unconstitutional. J.E.B., 511 U.S. at 128-29. As with a Batson challenge, the defendant must first make a prima facie case of intentional discrimination. Id. at 144. If the defendant presents a prima facie case, then the prosecution must provide a gender-neutral reason for the strike. Id. at 144-45. This explanation may not be pretextual, but it does not need to be as strong as a for-cause challenge. Id. at 145.

3. The Petitioner's Batson Claim

The court will first address the Petitioner's claim that the prosecutor exercised peremptory strikes based on jurors' race. Mot. at 127-28. Accordingly, the court must start by determining if the Petitioner has met his burden of making a prima facie case.

a. Prima Facie Case

The Petitioner alleges that the government unlawfully struck African American potential jurors. Id. The Petitioner identifies as Asian, as "his mother is Korean" and "his father is a white American." See id. at 2, 128. Although the Petitioner does not attempt to show unlawful peremptory strikes against potential jurors of Asian descent, he may still attempt to show discrimination in the use of peremptory strikes against jurors

of other distinct races. See Powers, 499 U.S. at 415. But see Keel, 162 F.3d at 271 ("While the defendant need not be a member of the same race as the excused jurors in order to raise a Batson challenge, that Keel and the jurors are of different races eliminates the argument that the jurors sympathize with the defendant because they share the same race." (internal citation omitted)).

In order to meet the third prong of a prima facie case, a showing of facts and circumstances raising an inference of discrimination is required, and raw data alone is often not enough. See Allen v. Lee, 366 F.3d 319, 330 (4th Cir. 2004) ("Though statistics are not utterly bereft of analytical value, they are, at best, manipulable and untrustworthy absent a holistic view of the circumstances to which they apply"); Keel, 162 F.3d at 271 (holding that there was no Batson claim even when the prosecution used nearly seventy percent (70%) of its peremptory strikes to remove potential African American jurors); United States v. Tipton, 90 F.3d 861, 881 n.11 (4th Cir. 1996) (rejecting a claim of gender discrimination in use of peremptory strikes when the defendant provided only "raw figures" that eight out of twenty women were peremptorily struck by the government while only two out of twenty-one men were struck). But see Miller-El v. Cockrell, 537 U.S. 322, 342 (2003) ("[T]he

statistical evidence alone raises some debate as to whether the prosecution acted with a race-based reason when striking prospective jurors.").

Here, the Petitioner's argument for a prima facie case relies mainly on statistics regarding the use of peremptory strikes by the government. Mot. at 127. Sixty-two (62) individuals were called for voir dire on the first day, and ten (10) were excused for cause. Strike List, ECF No. 424. The make-up of the remaining potential jurors was ten (10) individuals who were African American, one (1) who was Asian, and forty-one (41) who were white. Of the twelve members of the petit jury, nine (9) were white and three (3) were African American. The government used only nineteen (19) of its twenty (20) peremptory strikes, and seven (7) of those strikes were against African Americans. Id.

The Petitioner argues that the government struck seventy percent (70%) of the African American potential jurors, and that based on the Fisher Exact test used by the Petitioner, this is statistically significant. Mot. at 127-28; Reply at 115, Attach. 5. While that is true, the statistics also show that the government used only thirty-five percent (35%) of its available peremptory strikes against African Americans, who made up nineteen percent (19%) of the venire on the first day. Although

there is a difference between those percentages, it is not as alarming as the Petitioner makes it out to be. The end result was a jury that was seventy-five percent (75%) white and twenty-five percent (25%) African American. The government also had one remaining peremptory strike, meaning it could have struck an additional African American juror, if that was its goal. These statistics do not show that the government engaged in discrimination in its use of peremptory strikes.

The only other piece of evidence the Petitioner cites in his Motion is the prosecution's introduction into evidence of an interrogation video that referenced Asian stereotypes. Mot. at 128. While the Fourth Circuit held that admitting the video was error, it recognized such error was harmless, and noted the video was less than an hour in a trial and sentencing that lasted longer than three weeks. Runyon, 707 F.3d at 492, 498-99. The fact that the prosecution introduced a short video clip that touched on race during a weeks-long trial is hardly enough to show a discriminatory intent during voir dire.

In his Reply, the Petitioner also cites the lists created at the court's request before voir dire. Reply at 116-17. Counsel for both parties used the juror questionnaires to make three lists: (1) jurors the parties agreed should be called for voir dire; (2) jurors the parties agreed should not be called

for voir dire; and (3) jurors upon whom the parties could not agree. Id. The Petitioner now argues that the proportion of African American to white jurors on these lists shows discrimination. Id. at 117. However, these are just more statistics, and these statistics involve choices by both parties. The Petitioner's argument that a higher percentage of African Americans were on List Three – the list of jurors upon whom the parties could not agree – than the other lists does not support a claim of discrimination. As the Petitioner recognizes, it is not apparent which side wanted the jurors on List Three to come in for voir dire and which side did not. The court will not assume the government objected to all the African American jurors on that list. Jurors could have been placed on List Three for many reasons, and the Petitioner's unsupported conclusion that it must have been due to race is not persuasive.

Accordingly, after looking at all the information put forth by the Petitioner, and the lack of any other history of discrimination or discriminatory statement by the government, the Petitioner is unable to make out a prima facie case of racial discrimination.

b. The Government's Race-Neutral Reasons for the Strikes and the Petitioner's Response

Even though the Petitioner has failed to carry his burden of making a prima facie case, the court recognizes that the government has provided race-neutral reasons for its strikes. The government asserts that the seven African American potential jurors who were struck answered on their questionnaires that they were either opposed to the death penalty or both generally opposed and generally in favor of it. Resp. at 148; see Keel, 162 F.3d at 271 (holding that peremptory strikes did not violate Batson when "[g]iven these jurors' opposition to, or hesitation toward, imposing the death penalty, it is clear that the prosecutor acted well within constitutional bounds in excusing them").

The Petitioner argues that two non-African American potential jurors who were not struck also indicated general opposition to the death penalty. Reply at 121-22. It is established that "[i]f a prosecutor's proffered reason for striking a black panelist applies just as well to an otherwise-similar nonblack who is permitted to serve, that is evidence tending to prove purposeful discrimination to be

considered at Batson's third step." Miller-El v. Dretke, 545 U.S. 231, 241 (2005).[65]

Although the court considers that these other jurors indicated opposition to the death penalty but were not struck by the government, the court does not find this to be enough to show that the government's reasons were pretextual. Other than the video clip, the Petitioner can point to no statement that is even arguably discriminatory, and the court has already concluded that the references to strike percentages and the lists does not prove discrimination. Accordingly, not only does the Petitioner fail to make a prima facie case, the government also exercised race-neutral reasons for its strikes, and the

[65] In the Miller-El case, the Court considered the government's reasoning for its peremptory strikes, along with multiple other actions by the government, when deciding the defendant's Batson claim. The Court noted that the government had the order in which the prospective jurors were seated reshuffled several times in order for more of the African American jurors to be near the back of the panel, making them less likely to be chosen for the jury. Id. at 253-54. More graphic questions were presented to a higher proportion of African American jurors than white jurors, and the questioning about minimum sentences varied by the potential jurors' race, in a way referred to by the Court as "trickery." Id. at 254-63. Further, the District Attorney's Office had a history of excluding African Americans from the jury, and even had a formal written policy on the matter that was used until 1976. Id. at 264. This is much different from showing a video clip that made several brief mentions of race and not striking two jurors who were generally against the death penalty.

Petitioner fails to show that such reasons were pretextual. The Petitioner has failed to make a Batson claim.

4. The Petitioner's J.E.B. Claim

The Petitioner also brings a claim based on J.E.B., in which he argues that the government exercised its peremptory strikes in a discriminatory manner based on gender. Mot. at 129-30. The court will now examine the Petitioner's argument to determine if he has made a prima facie case.

a. Prima Facie Case

After strikes for cause, fifty-two (52) potential jurors remained in the venire for the first day. Strike List, ECF No. 424. Twenty-nine (29) were women and twenty-three (23) were men. The government struck thirteen (13) women and six (6) men. Id. The petit jury was made up of eight (8) women and four (4) men. Thus, the end result was a jury that was sixty-seven percent (67%) female and thirty-three percent (33%) male.

The Petitioner argues that this use of peremptory strikes shows discrimination; however, the court disagrees. Fifty-six percent (56%) of the potential jurors remaining after for-cause strikes were women, and the government used only sixty-five percent (65%) of its available peremptory strikes against women. Although the government did strike more women than men, the percentage of its strikes used versus the percentage of women in

the venire that day is not enough to show even an inference of discrimination. These statistics do not convince the court that the Petitioner has made a prima facie case that the government used its strikes in a discriminatory manner.

b. The Government's Gender-Neutral Reasons for the Strikes and the Petitioner's Response

Although the Petitioner fails to make a prima facie case, the court recognizes that the government cites the jurors' answer to Question Sixty-One, regarding views on the death penalty, as a proper gender-neutral reason for its strikes. Resp. at 148. The Petitioner argues that the government did not strike two male jurors who gave the same answer to Question Sixty-One as the female jurors who were struck. Reply at 125-26. As with the Batson claim, this is not enough to show that the government's reasons were pretextual. Further, unlike with race, where the Petitioner also cites the video and lists as proof of discrimination, the Petitioner offers no additional evidence to suggest even a possibility of discrimination based on gender. He merely speculates that the government may have wanted male jurors, as it would be easier to persuade male jurors "that Cat's moral culpability was not greater than Runyon's". Id. at 84. Interestingly, the reasoning the Petitioner provides for this speculation is his belief that the male and female jurors

> likely would give differing moral weights to evidence of the depraved and promiscuous lifestyle that Cat lived when Cory was at sea. Male jurors were more likely to view this aspect of Cat's conduct as titillating and give it diminished weight; female jurors were more likely to be less forgiving and to view it as contributing to greater moral culpability. In particular, Cat's practice of leaving her children with near-strangers or drugging them with cold medicine so that she could party at bars and with men would more likely be viewed by females, especially those with children, as contributing to greater moral culpability.

Id. at 84-85.

This reasoning, thought up by the Petitioner and which has no support in the record, just perpetuates negative stereotypes about both men and women, when the reasoning behind the ruling in J.E.B. was largely to eliminate such stereotypes from jury selection. See J.E.B., 511 U.S. at 130-31 ("Intentional discrimination on the basis of gender by state actors violates the Equal Protection Clause, particularly where, as here, the discrimination serves to ratify and perpetuate invidious, archaic, and overbroad stereotypes about the relative abilities of men and women."). Accordingly, based on the evidence presented, the Petitioner has failed to show that the government exercised its peremptory strikes in a discriminatory way based on gender.

5. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner challenges the effectiveness of both his trial and appellate counsel. He argues that such ineffectiveness will excuse the procedurally defaulted Fifth Amendment claim, and that his trial counsel's ineffectiveness is also a distinct constitutional claim.

a. Ineffective Assistance of Trial Counsel

The Petitioner claims that his trial counsel was ineffective for failing to object to the use of the government's peremptory strikes. Mot. at 130. He raises this argument both as a distinct claim and as a means to excuse procedural default. To show ineffective assistance of counsel, he must prove that his counsel's representation was deficient and that there was resulting prejudice. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. To establish that there was deficient representation, the Petitioner must show that counsel's representation "fell below an objective standard of reasonableness." Id. at 688.

The basis for the Petitioner's ineffective assistance claim is that counsel should have known about the existence of Batson and J.E.B. and the necessity of raising "pertinent objections" to questionable strikes, and that by failing to object to the strikes, counsel acted deficiently. Mot. at 130-31. The court, however, finds nothing to suggest that experienced counsel did

not know about the Batson or J.E.B. standards. The government was not striking an inordinate amount of African American or women venire members when compared to their representation after for-cause strikes, and there appear to be no other signs that should have alerted counsel to potential discrimination. Knowing that one piece of evidence, the video, would briefly and once mention the Petitioner's Asian race is not enough for defense counsel to object to all peremptory strikes of African American jurors.

Further, defense counsel may have had its own reasons for wanting to exclude the challenged individuals from the jury, and thus did not object to the government's peremptory strikes. Perhaps that reason was related to those juror's military connections, as suggested by the government. Resp. at 148. Regardless of the reason, the court will give deference to what appears to be a reasonable decision on the part of counsel not to object to strikes that presented no appearance of discrimination. Accordingly, the Petitioner is unable to show that counsel's actions fell below an objective standard of reasonableness. He is also unable to show prejudice, as the above analysis has shown a Batson or J.E.B. challenge would have been meritless. The Petitioner has failed to prove ineffective

assistance of trial counsel, and has yet to overcome the procedural default on his Fifth Amendment claim.

b. Ineffective Assistance of Appellate Counsel

To overcome the procedural default, the Petitioner also argues that appellate counsel was ineffective for not requesting the strike sheets and raising a Batson/J.E.B. challenge on appeal. Reply at 109-10. One of the Petitioner's appellate attorneys, Teresa Norris, has stated that the failure to request the strike sheets and questionnaires was not a strategic decision. Mot. Attach. 36, ¶¶ 5-7. Regardless of whether counsel had a good reason for not requesting the documents, the court has already concluded that the Petitioner cannot even make out a prima facie case of discriminatory use of peremptory strikes by the government. The Petitioner is unable to prove that he suffered prejudice by counsel's failure to request the strike sheets, as even with the strike sheets, counsel would not have been able to present a meritorious argument on appeal. Accordingly, the Petitioner fails to make a claim of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel, and he cannot excuse the procedural default. Claim Sixteen is **DENIED**.

6. Discovery

In order to provide additional support for his claim, the Petitioner requests discovery of extensive jury selection

records created by the government, not only for his case but also for other cases tried by the same prosecuting attorneys. First Mot. for Discovery at 7-12. Although the good cause standard for discovery is a lower standard than required for ineffective assistance and Batson/J.E.B. claims, it still requires making specific allegations that may be proven by the requested materials. See United States v. Roane, 378 F.3d 382, 402-03 (4th Cir. 2004) ("Specifically, discovery is warranted, 'where specific allegations before the court show reason to believe that the petitioner may, if the facts are fully developed, be able to demonstrate that he is . . . entitled to relief.'" (quoting Bracy v. Gramley, 520 U.S. 899, 908-09 (1997))); see also United States v. Roane, 378 F.3d 382, 402-03 (4th Cir. 2004) (clarifying that the good cause standard is met when a petitioner establishes a prima facie case for relief).

Here, the Petitioner appears to be going on a "fishing expedition," and nothing more. The statistics and video clip cited by the Petitioner are not enough to show the good cause necessary to warrant discovery of the prosecuting attorney's internal jury selection records.[66] The court will not allow the

[66] As an aside, these records likely constitute privileged attorney work product, and the Petitioner has made no showing to

Petitioner to receive the extraordinary volume of documents he requests simply to search through them for a possible claim, when he fails to make out even a prima facie case of discriminatory peremptory strikes based on race or gender.[67] The request for discovery is **DENIED.**

Q. CLAIM SEVENTEEN - THE PETITIONER ALLEGES THAT THE VOIR DIRE VIOLATED HIS FIFTH AND SIXTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, AND COUNSEL'S FAILURE TO OBJECT TO VOIR DIRE PROCEDURES WAS UNREASONABLE.

The Petitioner next alleges that the voir dire procedures violated his Fifth and Sixth Amendment rights to a fair trial and impartial jury. Mot. at 133. He asserts that there were several errors made during voir dire, including that the scope of the questioning was limited, that the court collectively asked the jury questions, and that the court did not ask questions required by Morgan v. Illinois, 504 U.S. 719 (1992).

---

overcome such privilege. See Upjohn Co. v. United States, 449 U.S. 383, 401 (1981).

[67] The court acknowledges that the Petitioner does not know the reasoning for the placement of jurors on List Three, but that is not enough for discovery. This request is a "fishing expedition" for a "red herring," and it lacks even the hint of materiality. The Petitioner can point to nothing suggesting discrimination, and his unsupported assumption that the government must have wanted to exclude the African American jurors on List Three is not enough to show good cause. Importantly, the jury was selected from the agreed upon list, List One, without the necessity to reach Lists Two or Three. See infra note 69 and accompanying text.

Id. at 133-37.[68] He also claims that trial counsel was ineffective for not objecting to these procedures, id. at 138-39, and suggests that appellate counsel was ineffective for then not raising the issue on appeal. See Reply at 131.

1. Procedural Arguments

The government argues that the claim is barred by the Teague non-retroactivity doctrine and that it is procedurally defaulted. Resp. at 149-50. The Teague argument is irrelevant. As the Petitioner notes, the right to adequate voir dire is not new, and there has been no change in the relevant law since the Petitioner's conviction became final. Reply at 131. As to procedural default, the Petitioner asserts that his argument that trial counsel was ineffective for not objecting to the relevant procedures should constitute cause to excuse default. Id. He further argues that appellate counsel's failure to raise this issue on appeal was ineffective, and should also excuse default. Id.

To determine whether the Petitioner can prove his claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, both in its own right and to

[68] The Petitioner also incorporates by reference his argument in Claim S-2 that the questionnaire was flawed. Mot. at 133. The court now incorporates by reference its analysis and decision on that claim. See infra Part IV.R.

excuse default, the court will now examine the various arguments in Claim Seventeen.

2. Collective Questioning of the Potential Jurors

The Petitioner argues that the manner of conducting voir dire, which involved asking collective questions to all sixty-two individuals present, was unconstitutional. Mot. at 134-35. After asking the collective questions, the court asked potential jurors to stand depending on their answers, and then further questioned those individuals who stood. Id. In this way, each potential juror was not individually asked each question. Id. The Petitioner argues that this permitted twenty-one of the sixty-two jurors to remain silent during voir dire. Id. at 135. He complains that those jurors who stayed silent may have harbored biases, but the court never engaged in individual questioning to root out those feelings. Id. This argument is far-fetched and frivolous.

"Voir dire plays an essential role in guaranteeing a criminal defendant's Sixth Amendment right to an impartial jury." United States v. Lancaster, 96 F.3d 734, 738 (4th Cir. 1996). This is because voir dire "serves the dual purposes of enabling the court to select an impartial jury and assisting counsel in exercising peremptory challenges." Mu'Min v. Virginia, 500 U.S. 415, 431 (1991).

The conduct of voir dire is committed to the sound discretion of the trial court, as the court has the opportunity and ability to observe the demeanor and actions of those participating in voir dire, and assess credibility and impartiality. Lancaster, 96 F.3d at 738-39. "[I]t is well established that a trial judge may question prospective jurors collectively rather than individually." United States v. Bakker, 925 F.2d 728, 734 (4th Cir. 1991). Additionally, the Constitution does "not dictate a catechism for voir dire, but only that the defendant be afforded an impartial jury." Morgan, 504 U.S. at 729. Based on this established precedent, the court was well within its discretion to ask collective questions to those present and then ask specific follow-up inquiries to those jurors who responded in a certain way, even if this meant that some potential jurors were allowed to remain silent.

The Petitioner cites as support that one of the jurors did not stand in response to a question about employment with Langley Federal Credit Union, even though her employer was related to the credit union. Mot. at 135-36. This juror was not employed at the Langley Federal Credit Union in Newport News, Virginia, but at another affiliated entity. Id. at 135. Importantly, the court had already ordered the potential jurors to fill out questionnaires, so much of the information that may

normally be brought out during voir dire, such as detailed employment information, was already of record and known by counsel. Thus, this one example does not convince the court that the decision to exercise its discretion and ask collective questions, as the Supreme Court has established that it may do, violated the Petitioner's constitutional rights in his capital case.

3. Use of Questions Designed to Determine Bias and Ability to Follow the Law and the Court's Instructions

The Petitioner also claims the voir dire was flawed because at several points the court asked whether the potential jurors understood the law, not whether they would or could comply with the law. Mot. at 136-37. This claim is not supported by the record, as it ignores the totality of the voir dire and focuses only on the following five questions by the court:

> THE COURT: Now, do you understand that as a juror, however, your first duty is to determine whether a defendant is guilty or not guilty, without consideration of any possible penalty? Is there anyone who doesn't understand that? If so, please stand.
> (No response.)
>
> THE COURT: If your answer is "no" to the following questions, please stand.
> Do you understand that the law never requires that a person be sentenced to death?
> (No response.)
>
> THE COURT: Again if your answer is "no" to any of the following questions, please stand.

> Do you understand that the law never requires a person to be sentenced to death, even if they have been convicted of being the triggerman in a murder-for-hire case?
> (No response.)
>
> THE COURT: Do you understand that the law never requires a person to be sentenced to death even if someone who murders a person by shooting him in the course of a carjacking is so convicted?
> (No response.)
>
> THE COURT: Do you understand that the law never requires that a person be sentenced to death even if the person is convicted of murdering a person by shooting him in the course of a bank robbery?
> (No response.)

Tr. at 59, 123-24.

The Petitioner states that the above questions ask only whether a juror understands the law, not whether the person could or would follow the law, and that that these were not proper reverse-Witherspoon questions. Mot. at 136-37; Reply at 135. He argues that because the court did not explicitly ask if the jurors could comply with the law, his conviction and sentence were obtained in violation of the Constitution. Id. at 137. In support for his argument against the final four questions, he also cites Morgan, 504 U.S. at 733, which held that a defendant has a right to inquire into whether any juror would ignore the instructions of the court and automatically vote for death after a finding of guilt. He argues that these four questions did not allow for such an inquiry. Mot. at 137.

At a threshold level, the Petitioner overlooks the entire voir dire conducted and isolates a few questions. The court specifically asked whether there was anyone who did not understand a juror's first duty would be to determine guilt, without consideration of any possible penalty. Tr. at 59, 171. The process made it clear that any determination of whether to impose the death penalty would only take place after an additional hearing. See id.

However, "[j]ust how an inquiry adequate for this specific purpose should be conducted is committed to the discretion of the district courts." Tipton, 90 F.3d at 878. The facts of the instant case are different from Morgan, where the judge asked variations on the following questions: (1) "Do you know of any reason why you cannot be fair and impartial?" (2) "Do you feel you can give both sides a fair trial?" and (3) "Would you follow my instructions on the law even though you may not agree?" 504 U.S. at 723-24. Morgan held these "general fairness and 'follow the law'" type of questions are inadequate in determining jurors who would automatically vote for the death penalty. Id. at 734.

Although the Petitioner argues that the questions in Morgan are similar to the instant case, the Morgan questions are vague and focus on general fairness and ability to apply the law. There is no mention of the death penalty. Here, the court

specifically asked if the jurors understood the law in relation to the death penalty and the charged crimes. Tr. at 59, 123-24, 171, 174-75. The jury was not provided with vague generic questions, but with questions that focused on the specific issues that would be introduced at trial, and such questions did not violate the Petitioner's rights.

Importantly, at the start of voir dire, the court explained to the jurors that they would have to put aside any passions or prejudices, and decide the case based on the law given by the court and the evidence presented. Tr. at 52-53. The court then asked anyone who felt that he or she could not do that to stand in response. Id. at 53. Later, the court again asked about personal and moral biases regarding the death penalty, and whether such feelings would affect the jurors' ability to weigh aggravating and mitigating factors and follow the court's instructions on the death penalty. Id. at 124-25. All of these questions were in addition to the detailed questions about the application of the death penalty in the questionnaire. ECF No. 211-1 at 11-13.

There is no one way to conduct voir dire, so long as voir dire allows for the selection of an impartial jury. See Morgan, 504 U.S. at 729; see also Darbin v. Nourse, 664 F.2d 1109, 1113 (9th Cir. 1981) ("[A] particular question [need not] be asked if

the substance of the inquiry is covered in another question, differently phrased, or in the voir dire as a whole."). Just because the phrasing of the questions is slightly different from Morgan does not mean that the Petitioner's rights were violated. The jurors were clearly informed of their duty in relation to applying the law on the death penalty, and the court made sure that they understood this duty. Accordingly, the Petitioner is unable to show that the court's choice of questions violated his constitutional right to an impartial jury.

4. Scope and Structure of the Proceedings

The Petitioner also argues that voir dire was minimal and limited. Mot. at 134. What matters, however, is not a quantitative comparison of the length of voir dire, but whether an impartial jury was selected. See United States v. LaRouche, 896 F.2d 815, 830 (4th Cir. 1990) ("Such quantitative comparisons are unhelpful—the only issue is whether [the court's] voir dire was sufficient to impanel an impartial jury."). In the instant case, prior to voir dire, the parties agreed to use a detailed, fifteen-page questionnaire to gather information from the potential jurors. ECF No. 211. After reviewing the questionnaires, the parties submitted three lists: (1) those jurors the parties agreed should be called for voir dire, (2) those jurors the parties agreed should not be called

for voir dire, and (3) those jurors upon whom the parties could not agree. ECF No. 236. The court then conducted voir dire of sixty-two (62) potential jurors on the first list.[69] The attorneys were told they could object or ask the court to give follow-up questions. Tr. at 44. The jurors were specifically told that they must ignore any prejudice or passion, and must follow the instructions of the court and consider the evidence presented when making a decision. Id. at 52-53, 174.

The court was able to effectively question the potential jurors during voir dire to expose any bias or prejudice not exposed in the questionnaires. Unlike other criminal cases, the jurors had already filled out lengthy questionnaires. This information aided in the voir dire process and allowed the court and parties to efficiently focus on specific issues. Between the questionnaire, collective questions, and follow-up inquiries, the court was able to search for any bias or prejudice held by the jurors and to provide the Petitioner with an impartial jury. Trial counsel was afforded a full opportunity at every juncture of the voir dire process to make and express objections. See Tr. at 10-130. Accordingly, not only is the Petitioner unable to show that a biased juror was seated, but more importantly, the

[69] As a panel was selected from the first list, it was unnecessary to reach the second and third lists.

Petitioner is unable to show that his voir dire was constitutionally infirm.

5. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner also argues that his trial counsel was ineffective for not objecting to the above procedures. He makes this argument as its own claim and as a way to excuse default. He also argues that his appellate lawyers were ineffective for not including this claim in their appellate brief, and such ineffectiveness should allow him to overcome the procedural default. The court will now address both arguments.

a. Ineffective Assistance of Trial Counsel

The Petitioner argues that trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance regarding voir dire, first because counsel failed to review the juror questionnaires for evidence of bias and did not conduct outside research to determine such bias. This allegation is simply unsupported by the record and the Petitioner asserts no grounded basis for this accusation against trial counsel. Moreover, whether counsel did or did not do outside research beyond the juror questionnaires is irrelevant, as a proper jury was selected.[70] Next, the Petitioner asserts that counsel was ineffective for failing to object to

[70] See infra Part IV.R.3.

the lack of guidance about the standards that would govern the jury's decision, both at and before voir dire. There was nothing here to which to object.[71] Next, the Petitioner asserts that counsel was ineffective for failing to object to the oral voir dire procedures, which permitted some potential jurors to stay silent during the proceedings. This allegation is meritless.[72] Finally, the Petitioner asserts that counsel was ineffective for failing to object to the questions discussed above that asked whether jurors understood the law, not whether they could comply with the law. However, the Petitioner has not referenced all of the voir dire, but has singled out specific questions the jury was asked. Again, there was nothing here to which to object.[73]

To prove ineffective assistance, the Petitioner must show (1) that his attorney's conduct was deficient because it fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, and (2) that he suffered prejudice as a result. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-88. The Petitioner fails to meet either prong. First, counsel's performance was not deficient. As to the allegation that counsel failed to review the questionnaires for bias and perform

[71] See supra Parts IV.Q.2, IV.Q.3, IV.Q.4.

[72] See supra Part IV.Q.2.

[73] See supra Part IV.Q.3.

Internet research to discover such bias, the Petitioner provides no support beyond the one-sentence claim. The court cannot say that counsel acted deficiently, as there is no evidence before it to suggest that counsel did not carefully review the questionnaires or investigate bias.

While the Petitioner alleges that there was insufficient information given, both at and before voir dire, on the proper standards for the jurors to apply, the Petitioner cites no law requiring that the court explain such detailed information prior to oral voir dire. See Mot. at 138. During voir dire, the court did cover the proper legal standards for jurors to be able to follow the evidence and to make their decision based solely on the law as instructed by the court and the evidence as presented at trial. Tr. at 10-130. The court inquired whether the jurors understood this direction and whether they could follow it. Id. at 52-53, 174. Counsel did not act unreasonably by choosing not to object to this level of instruction at this stage. Moreover, preliminary instructions were then given to the selected jurors, before opening statements and the presentation of evidence, id. at 199-213; and the final instructions on the statutes, burden and elements of proof, assessing the credibility of the witnesses, and so forth, were all given with great specificity at the conclusion of the case, after final arguments and before

submission to the jury for decision. Id. at 1666-1713. Jurors were thoroughly and properly instructed at all junctures and phases of trial.

It is incorrect that counsel failed to object to the collective questioning. Before trial, counsel filed a motion requesting that (1) prospective jurors complete questionnaires, which was granted and done; (2) counsel be permitted to directly question jurors; (3) individual questioning of jurors be permitted, particularly when evaluating the jurors' views about the death penalty and ability to follow the law; and (4) the Petitioner be given additional peremptory challenges. ECF No. 156. The court ruled on this Motion before the beginning of voir dire, and in relevant part, held that it would conduct collective questioning first, but would proceed with individual questioning as appropriate. Tr. at 5. This procedure was then followed at voir dire. Tr. at 10-130. Moreover, the defendants were given their twenty (20) peremptory challenges. Tr. at 7. Counsel cannot now be faulted for not further objecting to the court's decision to proceed as it did, under established precedent permitting collective questioning by the court, followed by individual questioning.

Finally, as to the claim that counsel failed to object to the questions that asked about understanding versus following

the law, counsel did raise Morgan.[74] Tr. at 76-77, 116-17. It is clear that counsel knew of Morgan and raised the issue for the questions that they thought might be problematic. The Petitioner is unable to show that counsel did not reasonably consider the various questions when choosing what objections to make under Morgan, and that the court's rulings thereon were flawed.

For the above reasons, the Petitioner cannot show that counsel acted deficiently. Trial counsel did raise many of the above objections, and the ones not raised lack merit and/or foundation in the record. The Petitioner also fails to show that he suffered any prejudice from the actions of counsel or the rulings of the court during voir dire. Accordingly, he fails to make a claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel, and is unable to excuse default.

b. Ineffective Assistance of Appellate Counsel

The Petitioner also suggests that his appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising this argument on direct appeal, and such ineffectiveness should excuse default. Reply at 131. After considering the instant claim and finding it to be without merit, the Petitioner is unable to show that this claim was stronger than any raised on appeal, or that had it been raised,

[74] See supra Part IV.Q.3.

there would have been a reasonable probability of a different outcome.

As the Petitioner fails to show ineffective assistance of either trial or appellate counsel, the Petitioner does not have cause to excuse default. Claim Seventeen is procedurally defaulted and without merit, and is **DENIED**.

R. CLAIM S-2 - THE PETITIONER ARGUES THAT THERE WERE PROBLEMS WITH THE JUROR QUESTIONNAIRE AND ITS USE BY THE COURT, AND COUNSEL UNREASONABLY FAILED TO OBJECT.

Claim S-2 is filed under seal pursuant to the court's Order of October 5, 2015. ECF No. 476. [75] The discussion of this claim need not be under seal, as no personal identity information is divulged about any potential juror.

In his final claim, the Petitioner argues that the use of the juror questionnaire violated his Fifth and Sixth Amendment rights. Mot. at S2-1, ECF No. 508. Before beginning voir dire, the court ordered counsel for both parties to review the completed juror questionnaires and to submit three lists: (1) a

[75] On October 2, 2015, the Petitioner filed a "Motion to File Under Seal Three Claims and One Exhibit to His Forthcoming Motion for Collateral Relief Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255." ECF No. 471. On October 5, 2015, the court granted that Motion in part, permitting the Petitioner to file Claim S-2 and Exhibit S-1 under seal. ECF No. 476. Claim S-1 is addressed herein as Claim Sixteen, Part IV.P, and Claim S-3 is addressed herein as Claim Seventeen, Part IV.Q.

list of those jurors that the parties agreed should be called for voir dire; (2) a list of those jurors the parties agreed should not be called; and (3) a list of those upon whom the parties could not agree. ECF No. 210. Counsel complied with this request. ECF No. 236.

The Petitioner now complains of several errors with this procedure. He argues that excluding the persons on List Two, who the parties agreed should not be called, without oral voir dire violated his Fifth Amendment rights to due process and equal protection and his Sixth Amendment right to an impartial jury. Mot. at S2-1. He further argues that there were flaws in the questionnaire, and he points to several individuals who he argues were improperly excluded based on their answers to the questionnaire and without voir dire. Id. at S2-8-16. He also alleges ineffective assistance of trial counsel for their failure to object and decision to participate in the process. Id. at S2-16-19.

1. Procedural Default

As with most of the Petitioner's claims, this argument was not raised on appeal. Since it is being raised for the first time on collateral review, the claim is procedurally defaulted.

Resp. to Claim S-2 at 3, ECF No. 537.[76] The Petitioner argues that this default should be excused, as his attorneys were ineffective for not challenging and bringing this claim earlier. Reply at S2-1, ECF No. 525. In order to determine if the Petitioner can prove his independent ineffective assistance claim, and ineffective assistance to excuse default, the court will now examine the arguments in this claim.

2. Exclusion Based Solely on Answers to Questionnaire Inquiries about the Death Penalty

The Petitioner argues that excluding jurors without oral voir dire based on their opinions about capital punishment violated his constitutional rights. Mot. at S2-1. The Supreme Court has held that a potential juror may be excluded for cause based on his or her views about the death penalty, if those views would "'prevent or substantially impair the performance of his duties as a juror in accordance with his instructions and his oath.'" Wainwright v. Witt, 469 U.S. 412, 424 (1985) (quoting Adams v. Texas, 448 U.S. 38, 45 (1980)). This standard is broader than excluding only those who would never vote for, or against, the death penalty. Id.

[76] The government again asserts that Teague bars review of this claim. Resp. at 3-4. As there has been no change in the relevant law since the Petitioner's conviction became final, the court finds that Teague does not apply.

To support his argument, the Petitioner relies on United States v. Chanthadara, 230 F.3d 1237 (10th Cir. 2000). Id. at S2-2. In Chanthadara, the trial court excused several potential jurors without conducting voir dire, and the appellate court reviewed the decisions de novo. 230 F.3d at 1269-70. Based on the specific facts of the case before it, the court found that the questionnaire answers of one of the potential jurors were not sufficient to show that she would be unable to follow the court's direction on the law regarding the death penalty. Id. at 1270-73. The court held that exclusion of the juror based on the answers in her questionnaire was constitutional error. Id. at 1272-73. The Tenth Circuit, however, declined to create a per se rule against excusing a juror for cause before voir dire in a capital case, based on that person's view of the death penalty. Id. at 1269.

The Eighth Circuit declined to follow the Chanthadara decision to review de novo the dismissal of a juror based on her questionnaire answers about the death penalty. United States v. Purkey, 428 F.3d 738, 750 (8th Cir. 2005). Instead, it used an abuse of discretion standard, noting that reasons such as judges' expertise, respect for the judicial process, and conservation of judicial resources – not just the ability of a trial judge to assess the credibility of a potential juror

during voir dire – command deference. Id. at 750. Based on the facts before it, the court held that the district court did not abuse its discretion in dismissing jurors for cause based on their views on the death penalty. Further, in United States v. Quinones, 511 F.3d 289, 301-04 (2d Cir. 2007), the Second Circuit permitted the use of for-cause exclusions in a capital case based only on pre-voir dire questionnaire answers. The court reasoned that "[h]owever strongly we recommend some oral voir dire in capital cases, we do not conclude that the procedure is constitutionally mandated." Id. at 301.

Accordingly, it is established that there is no one constitutionally mandated method of conducting voir dire. A district court has discretion in how to proceed, provided that the process is able to identify unqualified or biased jurors. Morgan, 504 U.S. at 729. This may include oral voir dire, but it also may involve the use of an initial questionnaire. Moreover, it is clear that there is no per se rule against dismissing jurors without voir dire based on their death penalty views.[77] For these reasons, the use of the questionnaire by this court to exclude some jurors before voir dire was not unconstitutional,

[77] Had one of these jurors been selected, the Petitioner would now be arguing error and a constitutional violation in that situation.

and nothing to the contrary shows that a biased jury was selected.

3. Exclusion of Five Specific Jurors Based on Questionnaire Answers

The Petitioner's next argument deals with the specific questionnaire and dismissed jurors in his case. After jurors returned the questionnaire, the parties created a list of those jurors they agreed should not be called for voir dire. It was only if both parties agreed that the individual was not called. The Petitioner now points to five specific individuals — Jurors 45, 96, 178, 195, and 232 — who he argues were improperly dismissed based on their views about the death penalty, as contained in the questionnaire. Mot. at S-12-18. The Petitioner provides a list of reasons by defense counsel for objecting to specific jurors, and the list gives these five jurors' views on the death penalty as a reason trial counsel placed them on List Two. Mot. Attach. S-1. The Petitioner now argues that this list proves the jurors were dismissed for unconstitutional reasons. Mot. at S2-12.

First, the court has already found there was no error in using the questionnaire as a means to dismiss jurors without oral voir dire. Jury selection involves the experience of counsel and an evaluation of trial strategy. See, e.g., Romero

v. Lynaugh, 884 F.2d 871, 878 (5th Cir. 1989) ("The selection of a jury is inevitably a call upon experience and intuition. The trial lawyer must draw upon his own insights and empathetic abilities."). Some of the answers by the five jurors indicated that the juror was strongly opposed to the death penalty, or that not only would the juror have a difficult time making a decision because of his or her views on the death penalty, but that he or she would have a difficult time, regardless of the facts and law in the case. Such views could be seen to substantially impair the juror's performance, and counsel reasonably could have wanted to remove jurors who appeared unable to follow the court's instructions.

Further, "[i]t has long been recognized that 'a court can not be asked by counsel to take a step in a case and later be convicted of error, because it has complied with such request.'" United States v. Herrera, 23 F.3d 74, 75 (4th Cir. 1994) (quoting Shields v. United States, 273 U.S. 583, 586 (1927)).[78] As the Petitioner points out, the court instructed the parties to compile a list of those jurors that it agreed should be dismissed based on the questionnaires, so the invited error doctrine in Herrera is not fully applicable. However, the court

[78] See supra note 35.

gave no instruction on how to create the lists. No party made any objection, and this system served to streamline the process by eliminating jurors that both parties agreed should not be called. If defense counsel did not agree with the government's decision to dismiss a juror, counsel could have put the individual on List Three, which was for those jurors upon whom the parties could not agree. The fact that counsel did agree to dismiss the jurors on List Two means that the defense counsel must have seen the benefit in eliminating them from the jury pool.

Finally, the court does not know if the only reason for the dismissal of the jurors was their death penalty views. It appears that the list was emailed between counsel, but nothing suggests it gives the only, or final, reasons for exclusion. For example, the list also provides that one of the jurors' husbands was a police officer, and another juror was a retired Naval officer — and Cory Voss was also a Naval officer. The court will not discount the exclusion of these five jurors, or any other juror to which the Petitioner now may object, based only on a list that is not proven to contain the exclusive reasons for dismissing the jurors. Accordingly, the Petitioner fails to show how those five jurors, who both parties agreed to put on List Two, were improperly dismissed.

4. Alleged Flaws with the Questions in the Juror Questionnaire

Not only does the Petitioner argue that jurors should not have been dismissed based on their questionnaire answers, he also challenges the questionnaire content itself. Mot. at S2-8-11. He presents the following arguments for why the questionnaire was flawed: (1) the questionnaire did not contain information about the law or procedures that would govern the jury's decision making at trial; (2) it did not contain a question about whether personal or moral opinions about the death penalty would substantially impair the juror's ability to weigh the aggravating and mitigating factors, and follow the judge's instructions; (3) the questionnaire was internally inconsistent; (4) the options to Question Sixty-One were skewed or based on a flawed legal premise; (5) Question Sixty-One presented jurors with several options about their views on the death penalty but did not allow them to express their opinion in their own words; and (6) the information in Question Fifty-Nine may have distorted jurors' views about the sentencing process. Id. The government essentially ignores this claim in its Response.

The court, however, finds that the questionnaire was not constitutionally infirm. It was designed to gather basic

information, which could then be expanded upon during voir dire as the parties deemed appropriate. For those jurors whose answers showed hardship, strong views about the death penalty, or some other reason that both parties agreed qualified a juror not to be seated, the questionnaire allowed for proper dismissal. But for the others, it was not necessary at this point to provide background information about the structure of the trial or relevant standards, or to provide opportunities for more in-depth explanations on views about the death penalty. Those topics would be, and were, covered in voir dire. Even assuming that some of the questions could benefit from being reworded, the questions served their purpose of gathering basic information, and that did not violate the Petitioner's rights. As discussed above, a questionnaire can be used in capital cases to assist with voir dire, and the Petitioner has failed to show how the questions and answer choices violated his right to an impartial jury and fair trial. Both the Petitioner and the United States contributed to and agreed upon the questionnaire used in this case. See ECF Nos. 156, 175, 190, 211, 212.

5. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

The Petitioner next claims that trial counsel was ineffective for failing to object to (1) the questionnaire, (2)

the court's direction to dismiss some potential jurors based only on answers to the questionnaire, and (3) the actual order of dismissal of the jurors on List Two. Id. at S2-16-18. The Petitioner further argues that counsel was ineffective for actively participating in these procedures. Id. at S2-18. He also argues counsel's ineffectiveness is cause to excuse the procedurally defaulted arguments in this claim. Reply at S2-1.

As discussed throughout this Order, to make a showing of ineffective assistance of counsel, a petitioner must show that (1) his counsel's performance was deficient; and (2) such deficient performance prejudiced the petitioner by undermining the reliability of the judgment against him. Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687. The Petitioner fails to meet these Strickland requirements.

The court has already concluded that the general use of a questionnaire to excuse jurors prior to voir dire, even in a capital case, is not unconstitutional. Thus, counsel was not deficient for declining to object when the court suggested the use of the questionnaire. The court also found no constitutional infirmities with the questionnaire itself, so counsel cannot be faulted for not objecting. Additionally, such objections would have been meritless, so the Petitioner is unable to show a

reasonable probability of a different outcome had counsel objected.

Regarding the failure to object to the actual dismissal order based on List Two and counsel's participation in the process, the court has concluded such acts did not violate the Petitioner's rights and were not unconstitutional. These procedures were agreed to by both parties to streamline the process. This was not a situation where jurors were excused prior to voir dire due to a challenge by the government or a sua sponte dismissal by the court. Other than a list, the origin of which the Petitioner does not explain, the Petitioner presents no proof that counsel unreasonably excused jurors or felt forced to participate. The Petitioner's counsel was actively involved in the process, and the Petitioner has given the court no reason to question counsel's decisions regarding the questionnaire. Trial counsel had already filed multiple requests related to jury selection. ECF No. 156. If counsel did not want to participate, they certainly would have objected. That counsel declined to object to a procedure that has not been held unconstitutional is not deficient. It means that counsel saw the benefit in the process, and the court will not second guess that choice. Based on the above analysis, the court concludes that

trial counsel was not deficient for not objecting to, and for actively participating in, the voir dire procedures.

Regarding prejudice, the Petitioner states only that "[t]here is a reasonable probability that absent counsel's deficient performance, the composition of the jury would have been different, and that at least one juror would have voted for life." Mot. at S2-20. This blanket statement, with nothing more, is not enough to show the prejudice required for an ineffective assistance of counsel claim. The Petitioner is unable to point to any biased juror who was seated, or any juror improperly struck. Moreover, as discussed in this section, any objection would have been meritless, so the Petitioner fails to show a reasonable probability of a different outcome had counsel acted differently. For these reasons, the Petitioner is unable to prove his ineffective assistance of trial counsel claim, both as its own independent claim and as a means to excuse default.

The court also finds that this claim is not stronger than any claim presented on appeal, and that, as this claim has no merit, there is not a reasonable probability of a different outcome had the Petitioner appealed this issue. For these reasons, the Petitioner is unable to show ineffective assistance of appellate counsel.

As the Petitioner fails to prove ineffective assistance of counsel, he is unable to overcome the procedural default on his other arguments. Claim S-2 is both procedurally defaulted and lacking in merit, and it is **DENIED**.

V. CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated herein, the Petitioner's First and Second Motions for Discovery are **DENIED**, and the Motion to Vacate brought pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 is **DENIED**. The court declines to issue a certificate of appealability for the reasons stated in this Opinion.

The Clerk is **DIRECTED** to send a copy of this Opinion to counsel for the Petitioner and to the United States Attorney at Newport News.

IT IS SO ORDERED.[79]

Rebecca Beach Smith

REBECCA BEACH SMITH
CHIEF JUDGE

January 19, 2017

[79] An Index of this Opinion is attached for reference purposes and made a part hereof. Exhibits A, B, C, and D referenced in the Opinion are attached following the Index.

INDEX

Verdict

United States District Court
Eastern District of Virginia
Newport News Division

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	VERDICT
v.	CASE NUMBER: 4:08cr16
DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON	

VERDICT FORM

WE, THE JURY, FIND THE DEFENDANT DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON:

AS TO COUNT 1 ..... Guilty
Guilty/Not Guilty

AS TO COUNT 2 ..... Guilty
Guilty/Not Guilty

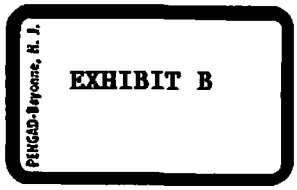
AS TO COUNT 4 ..... Not Guilty
Guilty/Not Guilty

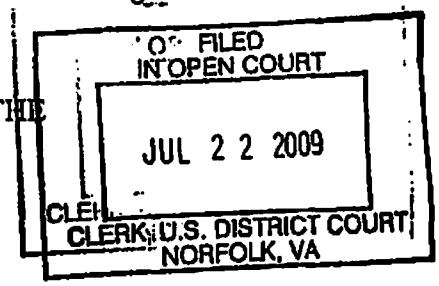
AS TO COUNT 5 ..... Guilty
Guilty/Not Guilty

REDACTED COPY

FOREPERSON'S SIGNATURE

7/17/09
DATE





IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE

EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Newport News Division

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	)	
	)	
v.	)	Criminal No. 4:08cr16
	)	
DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON,	)	
	)	
Defendant	)	

SPECIAL VERDICT FORM - ELIGIBILITY PHASE

I. AGE: DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON was more than 18 years of age at the time of the offense.

Count One (Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire):

YES X
NO _____

Count Two (Carjacking Resulting in Death):

YES X
NO _____

Count Five (Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence):

YES X
NO _____

If your finding is "yes," as to Counts One, Two and/or Five, move on to the Threshold Intent/"Gateway" Factors in Section II for that count. If your finding is "no" as to all counts, stop your deliberations and complete Section IV.

II. THRESHOLD INTENT / GATEWAY FACTORS

A. Count One (Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire)

Instructions: If you unanimously find that one of these four factors has been proved beyond a reasonable doubt, place an "X" next to "YES" as to that one factor and move on to Count Two. You may find only one factor present for the count. If you do not find any of these four factors present for Count One, move on to Count Two.

1. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally killed Cory Allen Voss.

   YES X

2. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally inflicted serious bodily injury that resulted in the death of Cory Allen Voss.

   YES _____

3. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally participated in an act, contemplating that the life of a person would be taken or intending that lethal force would be used in connection with a person, other than one of the participants of the offense, and Cory Allen Voss died as a direct result of the act.

   YES _____

4. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally and specifically engaged in an act of violence, knowing that the act created a grave risk of death to a person, other than one of the participants in the offense, such that participation in the act constituted a reckless disregard for human life and Cory Allen Voss died as a direct result of the act.

   YES _____

B. Count Two (Carjacking Resulting in Death):

Instructions: If you unanimously find that one of these four factors has been proved beyond a reasonable doubt, place an "X" next to "YES" as to that one factor and move on to Count Five. You may find only one factor present for the count. If you do not find any of these four factors present for Count Two, move on to Count Five.

1. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally killed Cory Allen Voss.

   YES X

2. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally inflicted serious bodily injury that resulted in the death of Cory Allen Voss.

   YES _____

3. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally participated in an act, contemplating that the life of a person would be taken or intending that lethal force would be used in connection with a person, other than one of the participants of the offense, and Cory Allen Voss died as a direct result of the act.

   YES _____

4. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally and specifically engaged in an act of violence, knowing that the act created a grave risk of death to a person, other than one of the participants in the offense, such that participation in the act constituted a reckless disregard for human life and Cory Allen Voss died as a direct result of the act.

   YES _____

C. Count Five (Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence):

Instructions: If you unanimously find that one of these four factors has been proved beyond a reasonable doubt, place an "X" next to "YES" as to that one factor and move to the next set of instructions below. You may find only one factor present for the count. If you do not find any of these four factors present for Count Five, move to the next set of instructions below.

1. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally killed Cory Allen Voss.

   YES X

2. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally inflicted serious bodily injury that resulted in the death of Cory Allen Voss.

   YES _____

3. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally participated in an act, contemplating that the life of a person would be taken or intending that lethal force would be used in connection with a person, other than one of the participants of the offense, and Cory Allen Voss died as a direct result of the act.

   YES _____

4. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON intentionally and specifically engaged in an act of violence, knowing that the act created a grave risk of death to a person, other than one of the participants in the offense, such that participation in the act constituted a reckless disregard for human life and Cory Allen Voss died as a direct result of the act.

   YES _____

Instructions: If you did not find any Threshold Intent Factors in Section II above as to Counts One, Two and Five, then that ends your consideration of whether the defendant is eligible to be considered for the death penalty. You must stop your deliberations, complete Section IV, and advise the Court that you have reached a decision.

If you answered "YES" with respect to one of the Threshold Intent Factors in Section II above as to Counts One, Two and/or Five, then continue your deliberations and proceed to the Section III.

III. STATUTORY AGGRAVATING FACTORS

Instructions: Answer "YES" or "NO" as to whether you unanimously find that the government has established, beyond a reasonable doubt, the existence of the statutory aggravating factors enumerated below as to Counts One, Two and Five. You should consider each factor separately, and answer "YES" or "NO" as to each count for both factors. In this category, you may answer "yes" to more than one factor for each count.

Factor 1. The defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, committed the offense in consideration for the receipt of, or in expectation of the receipt, of anything of pecuniary value.

Count One (Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire):

YES X
NO _____

Count Two (Carjacking Resulting in Death):

YES X
NO _____

Count Five (Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence):

YES X
NO _____

Factor 2. The defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, committed the offense after substantial planning and premeditation to cause the death of a person.

Count One (Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire):

YES X
NO _____

Count Two (Carjacking Resulting in Death):

YES X
NO _____

Count Five (Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence):

YES X
NO _____

Instructions: Once you have completed the deliberations associated with Section III, please complete Section IV and advise the Court that you have reached a decision.

IV. CERTIFICATION

By signing below, each juror certifies that consideration of the race, color, religious beliefs, national origin, or sex of the defendant or the victim was not involved in reaching his or her individual decision, and that the individual juror would have made the same decisions with regard to the age of defendant DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, the threshold intent factors and the statutory aggravating factors no matter what the race, color, religious beliefs, national origin, or sex of the defendant, or the victim, would have been.

All jurors and foreperson sign below:

REDACTED COPY

FOREPERSON

Pursuant to the E-Government Act, the original of this page has been filed under seal in the Clerk's Office.

Date: July 17, 2009.

EXHIBIT C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE

EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Newport News Division

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	)	
	)	
v.	)	Criminal No. 4:08cr16
	)	
DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON,	)	
	)	
Defendant	)	

SPECIAL VERDICT FORM - SELECTION PHASE

I. NON-STATUTORY AGGRAVATING FACTORS

Instructions: For each of the following factors, answer "YES" or "NO" as to whether you, the jury, unanimously find that the United States has established the existence of that non-statutory aggravating factor beyond a reasonable doubt.

Factor 1. The defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, caused injury, harm, and loss to the victim, Cory Allen Voss, and the victim's family and friends, as shown by the victim's personal characteristics and by the impact of his death upon the victim's family, friends, and co-workers.

YES X
NO _____

Factor 2. The defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, utilized education, training, and experience that he received in college courses focused on criminal justice, and as a law enforcement and correctional officer, as an officer of the Kansas National Guard, and as a member of the United States Army, to kill Cory Allen Voss.

YES X
NO _____

Factor 3. The defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, engaged in acts of physical abuse toward women, including, but not limited to, his estranged spouse and former girlfriend.

YES X
NO _____

Factor 4. The defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, has demonstrated a lack of remorse for murdering Cory Allen Voss as demonstrated by the evidence in the case.

YES X
NO _____

Instructions: Regardless of whether you answered "YES" or "NO" with respect to any of the Non-Statutory Aggravating Factors in Section I above, continue your deliberations in accordance with the Court's instructions and proceed to Section II.

II. MITIGATING FACTORS

Instructions: For each of the listed mitigating factors, you have the option to indicate in the space provided, the number of jurors who have found the existence of that mitigating factor to be proven by a preponderance of the evidence. If you choose not to make these written findings, cross out that factor with a large "X" and then continue your deliberations in accordance with the instructions of the Court.

Regardless of whether or not you choose to make written findings with respect to any or all of the mitigating factors, a finding with respect to a mitigating factor may be made by one or more of the members of the jury, and any member of the jury who finds the existence of a mitigating factor may consider such a factor established in considering whether or not a sentence of death shall be imposed, regardless of the number of other jurors who concur that the factor has been established.

A. Statutory Mitigating Factors

1. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON does not have a serious criminal record.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

2. Other persons equally culpable in the crime will not be punished by death.

Number of jurors who so find 0.

B. Additional Non-Statutory Mitigating Factors

1. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON will serve a sentence of life in prison without the possibility of release if not sentenced to death.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

2. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON has worked and has been legally employed for all of his life.

Number of jurors who so find 10.

3. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON committed acts of kindness and generosity for his neighbors and his community.

Number of jurors who so find 11.

4. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON grew up, witnessed, and experienced, domestic violence and parental conflict until his mother and biological father separated.

Number of jurors who so find 11.

5. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON has demonstrated his ability to make a positive adjustment to incarceration.

Number of jurors who so find _____.

6. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON has the respect and support of correctional officers.

Number of jurors who so find 0.

7. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON has had no disciplinary write-ups while incarcerated and has helped other inmates conduct themselves in non-violent or non-aggressive ways.

Number of jurors who so find _____.

8. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON does not present a risk of future violence or danger to the public while in prison for the rest of his life.

Number of jurors who so find _____.

9. David Anthony Runyon, Jr., the son of DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, will suffer emotional harm if his father is executed.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

10. Suk Cha Runyon, the mother of DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON, will suffer emotional harm if her son is executed.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

11. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON served his country as a member of the United States Army and was honorably discharged.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

12. DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON graduated from high school and earned an associate of arts degree from Wentworth Military Academy and took further college courses to expand his education.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

C. The following extra spaces are provided to write in additional mitigating factors, if any, found by any one or more jurors. If none, write "NONE." If more space is needed, write "CONTINUED" and use the reverse side of this page.

David A. Runyon continued to witness and experience domestic violence and parental conflict/abuse from mother and adoptive father.

Number of jurors who so find 12.

Mark Runyon, brother of David A. Runyon will suffer emotional harm if his brother is executed

Number of jurors who so find 12.

David A. Runyon was given the impression that Cory Voss was molesting his daughter.

Number of jurors who so find 11.

III. RECOMMENDATION

Based upon consideration of whether the aggravating factors (statutory and non-statutory) found to exist sufficiently outweigh any mitigating factor or factors found to exist, or in the absence of any mitigating factors, whether the aggravating factors are themselves sufficient to justify a sentence of death, we recommend, by unanimous vote, that the following sentence should be imposed upon the defendant, DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON:

COUNT ONE - (Conspiracy to Commit Murder for Hire)

A. Death X

or

B. Life Imprisonment Without Possibility of Release _____

COUNT TWO - (Carjacking Resulting in Death)

A. Death _____

or

B. Life Imprisonment Without Possibility of Release X

or

C. Some Other Lesser Sentence _____

COUNT FIVE - (Murder with a Firearm in Relation to a Crime of Violence)

A. Death X

or

B. Life Imprisonment Without Possibility of Release _____

or

C. Some Other Lesser Sentence _____

IV. CERTIFICATION

By signing below, each juror certifies that consideration of the race, color, religious beliefs, national origin, or sex of the defendant or the victim was not involved in reaching his or her individual decision, and that the individual juror would have made the same decisions without regard to these considerations.

All jurors and foreperson sign below:

REDACTED COPY

FOREPERSON

Date: August 27, 2009.

EXHIBIT D

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE

EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Newport News Division

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	)	
	)	
v.	)	CRIMINAL NO. 4:08cr16
	)	
CATHERINA ROSE VOSS,	)	
a/k/a "Cat Voss"	)	
a/k/a "Cathleen Wiggins"	)	
	)	
Defendant.	)	

STATEMENT OF FACTS

If this matter were to proceed to trial, the United States of America would prove beyond a reasonable doubt, by competent and admissible evidence, the following facts:

1. From on or about March 11, 1999, to on or about April 29, 2007, defendant CATHERINA ROSE VOSS (hereinafter "VOSS") was married to Cory Allen Voss. The couple resided in Newport News, Virginia, within the Eastern District of Virginia. In 2006, after graduating from Old Dominion University, Cory was commissioned as an officer in the United States Navy. He was stationed at the Norfolk Naval Base aboard the USS Elrod as the Communications Officer. During the course of their marriage, they had two children: Casey, age 8, and Cory Jr., age 7.

2. As a member of the United States Navy, Cory Allen Voss had a life insurance policy in the amount of $400,000 through the Office of Servicemember's Group Life Insurance (hereinafter "SGLI"). The primary beneficiary on this policy was VOSS.

3. In or about the late Summer to Fall of 2006, within the Eastern District of Virginia, defendant VOSS began an extramarital affair with co-defendant MICHAEL ANTHONY ERIC DRAVEN (hereinafter "DRAVEN"), a resident of Newport News, Virginia. The affair began while

VOSS's husband, Cory Allen Voss, was on a six-month deployment aboard the USS Elrod. VOSS and DRAVEN continued the affair after Cory Allen Voss returned from deployment in November 2006. During the affair, VOSS and DRAVEN took overnight trips together, communicated frequently by telephone and electronic mail (hereinafter "e-mail"), discussed marriage with each other and referred to each other as husband and wife.

4. In or about the Fall of 2006 through April 30, 2007, VOSS and Cory Allen Voss were experiencing financial difficulties, resulting from outstanding and overdue mortgage, student loans, and credit card payments and VOSS' prolific spending habits. During this time period, VOSS had no regular source of income.

5. In or before January 2007, VOSS and DRAVEN began contemplating the murder of Cory Allen Voss. In early 2007, DRAVEN called a cooperating witness to discuss killing Cory Allen Voss. On January 2, 2007, DRAVEN sent an e-mail to an individual inquiring as to whether this individual had done a "swipe or hit on someone before."

6. In or about February 2007, DRAVEN met co-defendant DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON (hereinafter "RUNYON"), a resident of West Virginia, while the two were employed as subjects for a medical research study in Baltimore, Maryland. RUNYON, a former enlisted member of the United States Army and former police officer, was experienced with firearms.

7. In or about February or March 2007, RUNYON and DRAVEN discussed the contract killing of Cory Allen Voss. RUNYON and DRAVEN were released from the Baltimore research study on or about March 14, 2007, and made arrangements to further discuss the killing later in the month.

8. On or about March 24, 2007, VOSS and RUNYON discussed a plan for

RUNYON to murder Cory Allen Voss, the amount of money to be paid to RUNYON and the timing of both the payment and the planned murder of Cory Allen Voss. Their conversation lasted approximately an hour and a half, as confirmed by telephone records. On or about March 26, 2007, VOSS relayed the details of her March 24, 2007 conversation with RUNYON to DRAVEN.

9. Between in or about March 2007 and April 29, 2007, VOSS, RUNYON and DRAVEN crafted a plan to murder Cory Allen Voss at the Langley Federal Credit Union, Oyster Point Branch, (hereinafter "LFCU"), located at 11742 Jefferson Avenue, in Newport News, Virginia, in order to obtain life insurance proceeds and other benefits that VOSS would receive upon her husband's death. LFCU is a credit union, the deposits of which are insured by the National Credit Union Administration Board. The activities of LFCU operate in and affect interstate commerce.

10. VOSS and/or DRAVEN communicated with RUNYON by telephone or text message approximately 13 times between on or about March 24, 2007, and April 29, 2007 — the date of the murder — and approximately three (3) times on May 8, 2007. DRAVEN communicated with RUNYON by telephone or text message approximately 30 times between on or about March 22, 2007, and April 29, 2007, and approximately 83 times between on or about May 8, 2007, and September 26, 2007.

11. On April 20, 2007, VOSS opened a bank account with $5.00 at LFCU. No other deposits were made to this account. VOSS and Cory Allen Voss had a total of four (4) other bank accounts at Navy Federal Credit Union.

12. On or about April 24, 2007, VOSS prepared on her home computer a Power of Attorney document, which attempted to grant VOSS power over financial matters in the event of the death of Cory Allen Voss. Earlier she had Cory Allen Voss obtain a similar Power of Attorney through the United States Navy; however, this document did not grant VOSS power over financial

matters at LFCU in the event of Cory Allen Voss' death. On Saturday April 28, 2007, the day before the murder of Cory Allen Voss, VOSS hand delivered to the LFCU Oyster Point branch these two (2) Powers of Attorney documents.

13. On April 29, 2007, RUNYON purchased a .357 caliber revolver in or around Morgantown, West Virginia, and traveled in his vehicle from Morgantown, West Virginia, to Newport News, Virginia, to kill Cory Allen Voss.

14. Around 11:00 p.m., on April 29, 2007, VOSS sent Cory Allen Voss to the the LFCU Oyster Point branch to withdraw $40.00 or $60.00 dollars from the account that VOSS had opened on April 20, 2007, with $5.00. VOSS made two (2) telephone calls from her home to Cory Allen Voss on his cellular phone while he was en route and after he had arrived at LFCU. Cory Allen Voss drove to the LFCU in his 1997 Ford Ranger pick-up truck. The Ford Ranger pick-up truck with Virginia license plate number, JDS-7544, had been transported and shipped in interstate commerce.

15. On or about April 29, 2007, VOSS, DRAVEN and RUNYON communicated with one another by telephone or text message approximately 23 times leading up to the time of Cory Allen Voss's trip to the LFCU. Specifically, DRAVEN placed or received four (4) telephone calls between 10:12 p.m. to 10:16 p.m. to/from RUNYON, as RUNYON stopped at pay telephones off of Interstate 64 in the City of Newport News. During one of these calls or in person, DRAVEN passed on to RUNYON specific details regarding Cory Allen Voss's pick-up truck, including its make and model, and the location of the LFCU where Voss would be that night. The identification details given to RUNYON were found written down on a map of the Hampton Roads area that was subsequently found in RUNYON's vehicle in December 2007.

16. On or about April 29, 2007, Cory Allen Voss appeared at the drive-up ATM of the LFCU Oyster Point branch in his Ford Ranger at 11:31 p.m. He first attempted a transaction with a bank card belonging to VOSS, but entered a wrong Personal Identification Number (PIN). Video still shots and phone records reveal Cory Allen Voss talking on his cellular phone to VOSS at this time. At approximately 11:33 p.m., RUNYON, while armed with a firearm, entered Cory Allen Voss's truck while Voss was at the ATM machine at the LFCU and caused Cory Allen Voss at gunpoint to drive around the LFCU building and reenter the ATM drive-up. RUNYON directed Cory Allen Voss to make three attempted withdrawals of United States currency from an automated teller machine at the LFCU. These withdrawals were unsuccessful because sufficient funds did not exist in the account opened by VOSS.

17. Between approximately 11:45 p.m. and midnight on April 29th, RUNYON shot Cory Allen Voss five (5) times in his vehicle in the vicinity of LFCU, within the Eastern District of Virginia. His lifeless body was discovered, riddled with bullets, at approximately 6:45 a.m. on April 30th. A subsequent autopsy report performed by the Virginia Medical Examiner's Office found that the cause of death was three separate gunshot wounds to the chest and abdomen (although the victim was shot five times). Forensics analysis on the bullets found at the crime scene indicated that the rounds were Caliber .38 Class and the markings on the bullets were consistent with that of a .357 magnum revolver, the same type of firearm purchased by RUNYON in West Virginia sometime in the late morning or early afternoon on the day of the murder.

18. During the early morning hours of April 30,VOSS attempted to create an alibi for herself as a concerned wife by calling area hospitals, police, and other numbers trying to find Cory Allen Voss before ultimately calling the police at approximately 6:15 a.m. to report Cory Allen Voss

missing. Furthermore, in the early morning hours of April 30, VOSS enlisted her mother to ride around Newport News to search for Cory Allen Voss.

19. On or about May 1, 2007, in the Eastern District of Virginia, VOSS received a $100,000 death gratuity from the United States Navy due to the death of Cory Allen Voss and of that amount deposited $96,100.00 into a Navy Federal Credit Union account. Shortly thereafter, VOSS signed and submitted a claim for the $400,000 SGLI life insurance policy.

20. After receiving this death gratuity payment, VOSS made a number of purchases for and payments to DRAVEN. On May 17, 2007, VOSS purchased a $1,300 cashier's check made payable to DRAVEN. Between on or about May 20, 2007, through on or about May 21, 2007, VOSS purchased over $10,000 in jewelry for DRAVEN and herself during a trip to the Outer Banks of North Carolina financed by VOSS. On May 23, 2007, VOSS paid $5,638 to an apartment complex for six months advance rent for DRAVEN.

21. On June 1, 2007, a Western Union money gram for $275.00 was sent to RUNYON in Morgantown, West Virginia, and was purportedly signed by DRAVEN's brother.

22. On June 11, 2007, VOSS submitted the SGLI Claim for Death Benefits form in connection with Cory Allen Voss' $400,000 life insurance policy. VOSS made repeated inquiries to SGLI as to why these funds were not being disbursed to her. From May 1, 2007 through July 2007, VOSS spent the $100,000 death gratuity benefit.

23. During the investigation by law enforcement authorities into the murder of Cory Allen Voss, VOSS, DRAVEN and RUNYON communicated with one another by e-mail and telephone in order to coordinate false alibis, cover the nature of their relationships and provide false information to law enforcement.

24. In the early morning hours of December 14, 2007, Newport News Police Department officers arrested VOSS for the murder of Cory Allen Voss. After being advised of her *Miranda* rights, VOSS agreed to speak with law enforcement. VOSS admitted that she and DRAVEN had had an affair and conspired with RUNYON to murder Cory Allen Voss. VOSS stated that she agreed to pay RUNYON $20,000 to murder her husband, but that she refused to pay him after the murder. As a result, RUNYON kept increasing the amount he was owed. VOSS stated that she had not yet paid RUNYON the $20,000 as originally agreed.

25. The acts taken by the defendant, CATHERINA ROSE VOSS, in furtherance of the offenses charged in this case, including the acts described above, were done willfully and knowingly with the specific intent to murder Cory Allen Voss and violate the law.

Respectfully Submitted,

CHUCK ROSENBERG
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

By: _____
Lisa R. McKeel
Assistant United States Attorney

By: _____
Blair C. Perez
Assistant United States Attorney

By: _____
Brian J. Samuels
Assistant United States Attorney

After consulting with my attorneys and pursuant to the plea agreement entered into this date between the defendant CATHERINA ROSE VOSS, and the United States, I hereby stipulate that the above Statement of Facts is a partial summary of the evidence which is true and accurate, and that had the matter proceeded to trial, the United States would have proved the same beyond a reasonable doubt. The defendant further acknowledges that she is obligated under her plea agreement to provide additional information about this case beyond that which is described in this Statement of Facts

Catherina Rose Voss

CATHERINA ROSE VOSS
Defendant

We are counsel for CATHERINA ROSE VOSS. We have carefully reviewed the above Statement of Facts with her. To our knowledge, her decision to stipulate to these facts is an informed and voluntary one.

Paul G. Gill
Counsel for the Defendant

Gerald Zerkin
Counsel for the Defendant

Larry M. Dash
Counsel for the Defendant

Jeffrey A. Swartz
Counsel for the Defendant

FILED: January 24, 2023

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE FOURTH CIRCUIT

No. 17-5
(4:08-cr-00016-RBS-DEM-3)
(4:15-cv-00108-RBS)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff - Appellee

v.

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON

Defendant - Appellant

O R D E R

The petition for rehearing en banc was circulated to the full court. No judge requested a poll under Fed. R. App. P. 35. The court denies the petition for rehearing en banc.

For the Court

/s/ Patricia S. Connor, Clerk

FILED: November 29, 2022

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE FOURTH CIRCUIT

No. 17-5
(4:08-cr-00016-RBS-DEM-3)
(4:15-cv-00108-RBS)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff - Appellee

v.

DAVID ANTHONY RUNYON

Defendant - Appellant

O R D E R

Upon consideration of submissions relative to Appellant's motion to recall the mandate and for leave to file an out-of-time petition for panel rehearing or en banc rehearing, the court denies the motion.

Judge Wilkinson and Judge Niemeyer voted to deny the motion. Chief Judge Gregory voted to grant the motion.

For the Court

/s/ Patricia S. Connor, Clerk

Section 924 of Title 18 of the United States Code provides:

> **(c)(1)(A)** Except to the extent that a greater minimum sentence is otherwise provided by this subsection or by any other provision of law, any person who, during and in relation to any crime of violence or drug trafficking crime (including a crime of violence or drug trafficking crime that provides for an enhanced punishment if committed by the use of a deadly or dangerous weapon or device) for which the person may be prosecuted in a court of the United States, uses or carries a firearm, or who, in furtherance of any such crime, possesses a firearm, shall, in addition to the punishment provided for such crime of violence or drug trafficking crime—
>
> **(i)** be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 5 years;
>
> **(ii)** if the firearm is brandished, be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 7 years; and
>
> **(iii)** if the firearm is discharged, be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 10 years.
>
> ***
>
> **(3)** For purposes of this subsection the term "crime of violence" means an offense that is a felony and—
>
> **(A)** has an element the use, attempted us, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another, or
>
> **(B)** that by its nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense.

Section 1958 of Title 18 of the United States Code provides:

> **(a)** Whoever travels in or causes another (including the intended victim) to travel in interstate or foreign commerce, or uses or causes another (including the intended victim) to use the mail or any facility of interstate or foreign commerce, with intent that a murder be committed in violation of the laws of any State or the United States as consideration for the receipt of, or as consideration for a promise or agreement to pay, anything of pecuniary value, or who conspires to do so, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned for not more than ten years, or both; and if personal injury results, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and if death results, shall be punished by death or life imprisonment, or shall be fined not more than $250,000, or both.